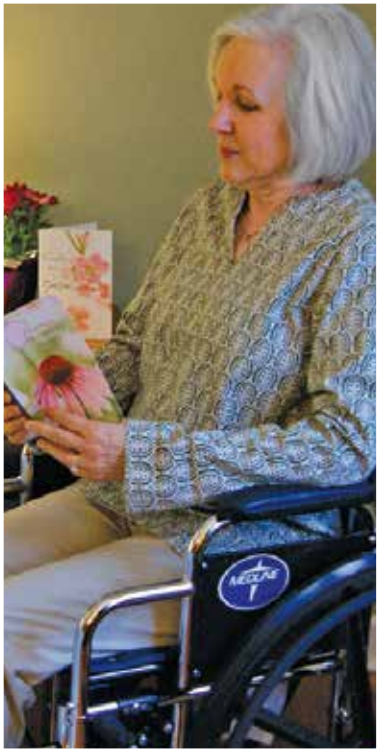
DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT



MEDLINE

Effective Programs, Quality Products, and Superior Customer Service

Click here to view detailed product descriptions and prices.

Call 800-397-5899 to order today!

Easy Ordering of Quality Products

Rely on our excellent customer service to get the products you need, when you need them.

Dedicated Sales Representatives

Your Medline sales representative is eager to assist you. From product selection to smart inventory suggestions and financing solutions, you can count on them to help you achieve your purchasing goals.

Durable Equipment

High-quality engineering, long-lasting performance, and a comprehensive and unique product offering make Medline your best choice for products that enhance the user's lifestyle and quality of care.

Reliable Delivery

Our strategically located distribution centers ensure you get the products you need right when you need them.

Contact Us Today!

We look forward to assisting you. For questions on orders, Medline products, or to open a Medline account, please contact your sales representative or:

Call: 1-800-MEDLINE (1-800-633-5463)
7:00 AM - 7:00 PM CST.
Email: service@medline.com
Fax: 1-800-351-1512

Medline Quality Assurance — We are committed to delivering outstanding customer value by providing quality healthcare products and services which consistently meet the needs of our customers. We are committed to continuous improvement of our products, our services, our business processes and our business relationships. We accomplish these objectives by creating and maintaining a quality-focused environment, while deploying our Total Quality Management approach with our valued customers, employees and community.

Medline Guarantee — We guarantee everything we sell. Should you have an issue with a Medline product, please call us or speak to your Medline sales representative. We will take care of the problem immediately, either by promptly exchanging the product or crediting your account.

Programs 3-18
Factory Direct, Drop Ship, Financing, Cash Sale Items, Marketing Solutions, Showroom Merchandising

Mobility 19-50
Sizing Guide, Rollators, Walkers, Sidesteppers, Canes, Crutches, Knee Walkers

Bath Safety 51-64
Bath Benches, Bath Accessories, Transfer Benches, Elevated Toilet Seats, Grab Bars, Commodes

Wheelchairs 65-100
Narrow, Basic, Lightweight, Extra-Wide, Antimicrobial, Bariatric, Pediatric, Recliner, MRI, Hybrid, Translator, Transport, Cushions, Accessories, Guides

Home Care Beds 101-112
MedLite, Basic, Simplicity™, Bariatric, Bed Accessories, Mattresses, Side Rails, Trapeze Bars, Overbed Tables

Patient Handling 113-138
Bath Lift, Stand Assists, Floor Lifts, Slings, SoloLifts, SoloVests, Gait Pacers, Patient Safety Devices, Transfer Boards,Transfer Sheets, Stretchers

Capital Equipment 139-148
PVC Shower Chairs and Gurneys, PVC Hamper Stands and Linen Carts, Metal Hamper Stands

Patient Safety Alarms 149-156
Pressure-Sensing, Pull Cord, Wireless, Voice Recordable, Specialty

Therapy 157-197
Resistive Exercise, Pain Relief, Hand Exercisers, Weights, Exercisers, Balls, Racks, Mats, Rollers, Instant Hot and Cold Packs, Perineal Packs, Infant Warmers, Ice Bags, Chilling/Heating Units and Packs, Orthopedic Soft Goods, ADLs

Articles

Falls Among Older Adults: An Overview 50
Make Your Bathroom Safer 52
Wheelchair Value Added Programs 66
The Medline Difference 67
Preventing Wheelchair Theft 68
Wheelchair Fitting 100
Occupational Injury 106
Falls Management and Safe Patient Handling 112
Patient Handling Evaluation 125
Benefits of a Safe Resident Lifting Program 138
CDC: Physical Activity in Older Adults 158

Factory Direct

Drop Ship

Financing

Cash Sale Items

Marketing Solutions

Showroom Merchandising

Increase Profitability with Medline's Exclusive, Value-Added Programs

Whether you are purchasing for a hospital, nursing home or HME business, Medline understands the issues your industry is facing and can provide solutions. We offer many value-added programs that are designed with your needs in mind.

Increase your knowledge on patient lifting, explore financing options, or get planogram assistance. The following pages highlight the many programs we offer that will save you time and money while increasing peace-of-mind.

For more information on any of the programs we offer, please contact your Medline sales representative.

Factory Direct

Buy straight from our factory for savings up to 20%!

FREE Freight on all direct shipments

Product Delivered right to your door

Custom Labeling and Embroidery available on any order

90 Days to Pay after arrival of goods

Drop Ship

Build your customer base, reduce costs and simplify your operations. Straight from our distribution centers to your customer's front door.

Products! Medline stocks thousands of products and now you can too.

$9.95/Shipment! No minimum order and one flat fee per shipping address on over 10,000 top-selling Medline medical products means significant savings.

Fast Delivery. With 30 distribution centers across the USA, 95% of Medline's customers can expect their deliveries in less than two days.

Expand Your Market. Drop shipping lets you sell statewide or nationwide.

Cut Delivery Costs. Trucks, drivers, fuel, insurance — look for all these expenses to decrease.

Slash Inventories. With Medline's DSP, you don't have to keep all the items you sell in stock—DSP items stay in our warehouse until you sell one.

Financing

Improve your cash flow with flexible financing options.*

Open Account Billing With trade credit from Medline, you'll free up other credit lines and enjoy easy ordering and billing without the hassle of credit card limits.

Leasing Lets you spread your payments over an extended time frame. 12-month, 24-month and 36-month leasing programs are available.

Deferred Payment Plans On many purchases you may take up to 6 or 12 months to pay without interest, all through Medline.

Consigned Inventory** Our Consigned Inventory Program is simple and straightforward. Each month, your Medline sales representative will take a physical inventory and you will be billed only for the products you sold.

*All financing, ordering and payment options are offered subject to credit approval by Medline's finance department. Not every business will qualify.
**Subject to financial approval on the consignment program. Call your Medline sales representative for additional details.

Show The Best with Medline's Top 10

Stock your store with Top Selling Cash Sale items. These proven winners with customers will make a direct impact on your bottom line.

EXCEL TRANSLATOR®

Converts easily from Rollator to Transport Chair! See page 83.

EMPOWER ROLLATOR

Versitility meets personality with the Empower. See page 29.

SIMPLICITY® ROLLATOR

Sleek european design with all the amenities. See page 29.

FREEDOM 2 TRANSPORT CHAIR

The lightest transport chair on the market. See page 85.

STEALTH ROLLATOR

Designed for the rugged and active man. See page 29.

G2 AND G2B KNEE WALKERS

Comfortable mobility for patients with below the knee injuries. See page 49.

POSH ROLLATOR

Rollator designed exclusively for the stylish woman. See page 29.

HYBRID 2™ WHEELCHAIR

Easily converts in seconds from standard wheelchair to transport chair. See page 82.

AIDS FOR DAILY LIVING

These products help patients w everyday activities, so they sell quickly as an add-on to an orde or as an impulse buy in your sto See pages 194-197.

ORTHOPEDIC SOFT GOODS

This CURAD® brand is trusted by aging baby boomers. The orthopedic line features a wide assortment of braces and supports for body and joints. See pages 177-193.

Marketing Solutions

Grow your business with a professional catalog custom designed to present to your referral sources and customers.

Your Logo on the cover and inside

Customized message to your customers promoting your products and services.

A **Staff Photo** showcasing your friendly and helpful employees

Your Map and Address. We have the ability to add three separate locations to the catalog. Please make sure to include your address, phone number, fax and web address!

Talk to your Medline sales representative to see if you qualify for your FREE brochures. Go to **http://store.parkprinting.com/medline** and get started on your company's personalized marketing campaign. Purchase $2,500 worth of DME to quality for 100 FREE catalogs.

Medline's Cross-Sell and Up-Sell Guides are designed to be used by your delivery drivers as well as customer service staff.

Featuring the most common Medicare reimbursable products as well as applicable cash sale items that encourage bundled sales.

Leave these behind with patients to order directly from your website!

Customized Sell Sheets:
- **Homecare Beds**
- **Wheelchairs**
- **Walkers**

Just type in your name, address, phone number, website, pricing, and even your company logo!

Contact your rep on how to get started today!

Help to minimize the risk of falls with Medline's Falls Management Programs.

Utilize Medline's graphic design resources with customizable falls management flyers PDFs, driver's upsell checklist PDFs, and posters. Free with qualifying purchases, this program is designed to drive falls equipment cash sales and onsite upsells.

Showroom Merchandising

Generate cash sales, create a pleasant shopping experience for customers, and deliver bottom-line profits to your business.

Space Planning

Your Medline sales representative has the retail merchandising experience you need and can show you how to present products, exude a feeling of wellness, and maximize valuable shelf space. From purposefully designed planograms to eye-popping retail packaging and signage, your Medline sales rep will work with you to create a pleasant and educational shopping experience for your customers. As they are drawn to your well-organized and visually appealing displays, they'll be evaluating higher-end products that are more profitable for you.

Our planograms and insight will help your store:

- Maximize valuable shelf space to generate more profit
- Organize your showroom to enhance the customer experience
- Determine appropriate inventory levels
- Convey breadth and depth of products to your customers

Retail Packaging

Medline's packaging is designed to communicate a product's features and benefits. This helps you stay in-the-know on the products we offer.

Your customers can confidently select the right product with:

- Brightly colored packaging and clear product photos
- Guides to complementary products to further enhance mobility and wellness

Merchandising Kits

Set the tone of your store with lively and colorful displays. Use one kit for every 4 feet of Guardian products.

Merchandising kit includes:
One 4-ft (1.22 meter) valance
Two aisle pop-out signs
Two posters
A complete set of reorder cards
A sample set of slat wall hooks

To Qualify:
For every 4' of Guardian planogram you purchase from Medline, you will receive a FREE Guardian retail merchandising kit. See Guardian Planograms on pages 9-13

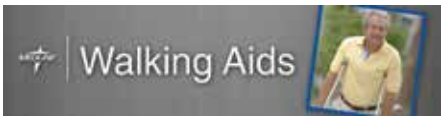
MDSKITG – Guardian Retail Merchandising Kit

Banner Displays

Capture attention with 72" x 36" ft (183 x 91.4 cm) vinyl mesh banners with height-adjustable banner stands.
- Colorful and engaging photography portrays wellness
- Enriches customer experience while shopping

To Qualify:
For every $2,500 worth of DME products sold, you receive one FREE banner stand.
DME includes: wheelchairs, walkers, rollators, bath safety, crutches, canes, orthopedic soft goods, beds and lifts.

MDSWALKBAN – Walking Aids
MDSBATHBAN – Bath Safety
MDSWHEELBAN – Wheelchairs



Category Signs

Make it easy for your customers to see all of the great products you offer – and where they are in your store – with professional and uniform signage that hangs from the ceiling or clips to the top of a gondola. **Receive one FREE Category Sign Kit with every $3,500 worth of DME products sold.** DME products include wheelchairs, walkers, rollators, bath safety, crutches, canes, orthopedic soft goods, beds, and lifts.

Improve the shopping experience and maintain a professional look with category signs. Category sign kit includes:
- Incontinence
- Aids for Daily Living
- Walking Aids
- Caregiver Products
- Bath Safety
- Wound Care
- Diagnostics
- Wheelchairs
- Respiratory
- Bedroom
- First Aid

Order MDSCATSIGNKIT for a spool of chain link and (2) S hooks per sign to hang from the ceiling as well as two plastic clips per sign to display at the top of a gondola. 4 x 1 ft (122 x 30.5 cm)

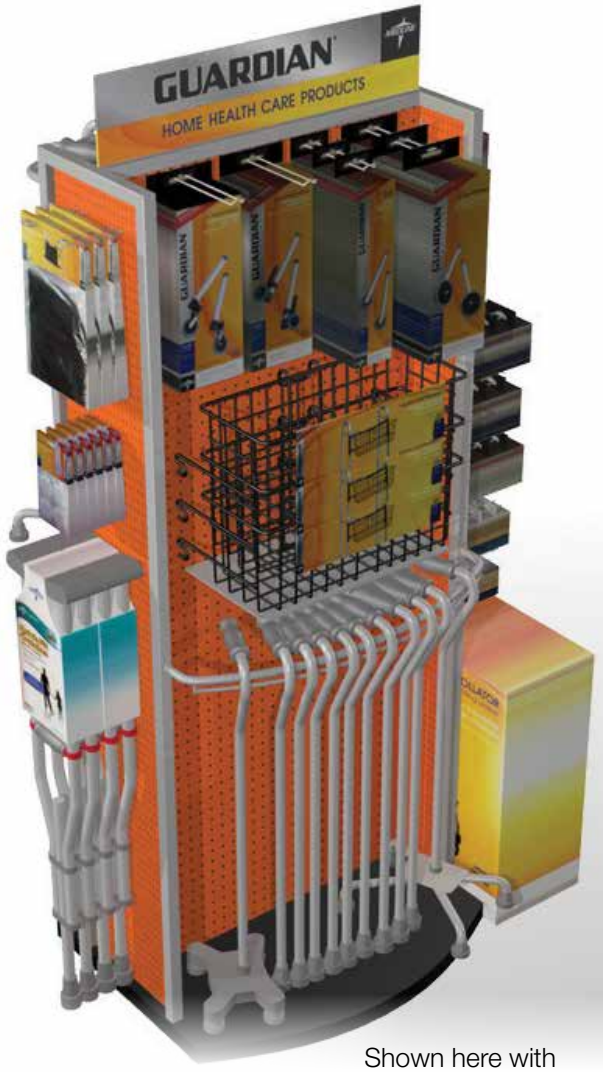
Retail Displays

The right product mix, right away. Top sellers and profit generators are organized by product family for quick customer service and education. Ask your Medline sales representative for electronic versions of the planograms on the following pages.

- Carefully selected product mix based on proven sales statistics—to grow revenue
- Heavily analyzed product location and groupings—to entice and educate buyers
- Great for a new showroom or a remodel of an existing space
- Promote the same brand that has been trusted by physical therapists and clinicians for over 60 years

MDSMOBSPINNER – Guardian HHC Mobility Aids

Item Number	Description	Pkg
Pegboard		
MDS86420	Offset Handle Cane, Black	2 ea/cs
MDS86420CHRW	Offset Handle Cane, Chrome	2 ea/cs
MDS86420BRZW	Offset Handle Cane, Bronze	2 ea/cs
MDS86222W	Small Base Quad Cane, Black	1 ea/ea
MDS86222BRZ	Small Base Quad Cane, Bronze	1 ea/ea
MDS80540	Medline Quick-Fit Crutch	1 ea/ea
G07904	Guardian Walker Glide Caps	1 ea/ea
MDS86410PAD	Paddle Walker Without Wheels	1 ea/ea
MDS86420PR	Offset Handle Cane, Purple	1 ea/ea
MDS86420BC	Offset Handle Cane, Breast Cancer Awareness, Pink	1 ea/ea
G07722G	5" Walker Wheel	1 ea/ea
G07731G	3" Walker Wheel	1 ea/ea
G07732G	Glide Brakes	1 ea/ea
G07825-8	3" Swivel Walker Wheel	1 ea/ea
G07741	Walker Pouch	1 ea/ea
G07715	Walker Basket	1 ea/ea
MDS86031RCE	Medline Reacher 31"	1 ea/ea
G01212	1-1/8" Utility Tip	1 ea/ea
G01202	1" Utility Tip	1 ea/ea
G30561-PC	5/8" Cane Tip, Black	1 ea/ea
G01182	3/4" Utility Tip	1 ea/ea
G02172	5/8" Quad Cane Tip, Gray	1 ea/ea
G02162	1/2" Quad Cane Tip, Gray	1 ea/ea
MDS86410UR	Stand Assist Walker	1 ea/ea



Shown here with additional products

4 Foot –
Guardian HHC Mobility Aids

	Item Number	Description	Measurements: H x W x D Inches (cm)	Pkg
Pegboard				
1	G07832-8	Wheel Brakes	14.55 x 5.30 x 3.30 (36.96 x 13.46 x 8.38)	1 pr
2	G07731G	3" (7.6 cm) Walker Wheel	14.50 x 3.25 x 2.40 (36.83 x 8.26 x 6.10)	3 pr/cs
3	G07722G	5" (12.7 cm) Walker Wheel	14.50 x 5.05 x 3.25 (36.83 x 12.83 x 8.26)	3 pr/cs
4	G07825-8	3" (7.6 cm) Swivel Walker Wheel	14.35 x 5.25 x 3.25 (36.45 x 13.34 x 8.26)	1 pr
5	G07811	5" (12.7 cm) Swivel Walker Wheel	14.50 x 5.20 x 3.20 (36.83 x 13.21 x 8.13)	1 pr
6	G05340S	Large Base Quad Cane	29.00 x 12.05 x 8.75 (73.66 x 30.61 x 22.23)	2 ea/cs
7	G05845S	Small Base Quad Cane	29.10 x 8.25 x 6.05 (73.91 x 20.96 x 15.37)	2 ea/cs
8	G05555	Offset Handle Cane, Suregrip	31.50 x 7.20 x 2.50 (80.01 x 18.29 x 6.35)	6 ea/cs
8	G05355	Offset Handle Cane, Chrome	31.15 x 6.60 x 1.50 (79.12 x 16.76 x 3.81)	6 ea/cs
8	G05356	Offset Handle Cane, Black	31.10 x 6.60 x 1.50 (78.99 x 16.76 x 3.81)	6 ea/cs
9	MDS80540	Medline Quick-Fit Crutch	38.50 x 7.75 x 3.20 (97.79 x 19.69 x 8.13)	2 pr/cs
10	G01212	1-1/8" (2.86 cm) Utility Tip	4.65 x 3.25 x 1.80 (11.81 x 8.26 x 4.57)	8 st/cs
11	G01202	1" (2.54 cm) Utility Tip	4.65 x 3.25 x 1.80 (11.81 x 8.26 x 4.57)	8 st/cs
12	G01182	3/4" (1.9 cm) Utility Tip	4.65 x 3.20 x 1.80 (11.81 x 8.26 x 4.57)	8 st/cs
13	G30561-PC	5/8" (1.59 cm) Cane Tip, Black	3.95 x 2.00 x 1.55 (10.03 x 5.08 x 3.94)	8 pr/cs
14	G02162	1/2" (1.27 cm) Quad Cane Tip, Gray	3.55 x 2.45 x 1.35 (9.02 x 6.22 x 3.43)	8 st/cs
15	G02172	5/8" (1.59 cm) Quad Cane Tip, Gray	3.55 x 2.45 x 1.40 (9.02 x 6.22 x 3.56)	8 st/cs
16	G07741	Walker Pouch	11.50 x 7.55 x 1.80 (29.21 x 19.18 x 4.57)	3 ea/cs
17	G07715	Walker Basket	7.40 x 18.00 x 10.55 (18.80 x 45.72 x 26.80)	3 ea/cs
18	G07904	Walker Glide Caps	6.55 x 3.90 x 0.75 (16.64 x 9.91 x 1.91)	6 ea/cs
Shelf 01				
1	MDS86410PAD	Paddle Walker Without Wheels	32.50 x 22.50 x 3.00 (82.55 x 57.15 x 7.62)	4 ea/cs
2	MDS86825SLB	Freedom Rollator, Smoky Blue	22.65 x 22.00 x 9.40 (57.53 x 55.88 x 23.88)	1 ea/ea

8 Foot – Guardian HHC Mobility Aids

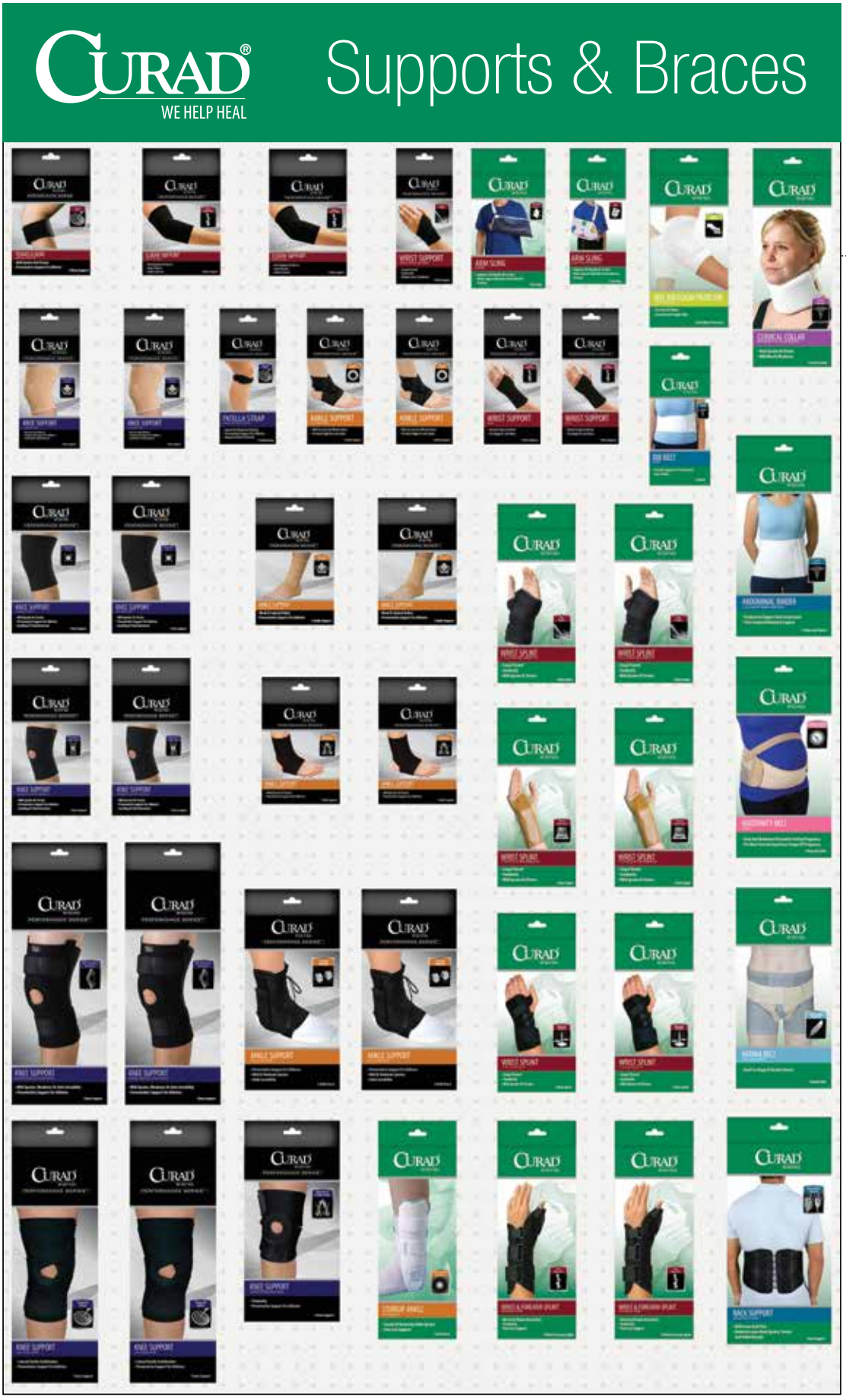
	Item Number	Description	Measurements: H x W x D Inches (cm)	Pkg
Pegboard				
1	G07832-8	Wheel Brakes	14.55 x 5.30 x 3.30 (36.96 x 13.46 x 8.38)	1 pr
2	G07731G	3" (7.6 cm) Walker Wheel	14.50 x 3.25 x 2.40 ((36.83 x 8.26 x 6.10)	3 pr/cs
3	G07722G	5" (12.7 cm) Walker Wheel	14.50 x 5.05 x 3.25 (36.83 x 12.83 x 8.26)	3 pr/cs
4	G07825-8	3" (7.6 cm) Swivel Walker Wheel	14.35 x 5.25 x 3.25 (36.45 x 13.34 x 8.26)	1 pr
5	G07811	5" (12.7 cm) Swivel Walker Wheel	14.50 x 5.20 x 3.20 (36.83 x 13.21 x 8.13)	1 pr
6	G07732G	Glide Brakes	14.40 x 3.30 x 2.45 (36.58 x 8.38 x 6.22)	3 pr/cs
7	G01212	1-1/8" (2.86 cm) Utility Tip	4.65 x 3.25 x 1.80 (11.81 x 8.26 x 4.57)	8 st/cs
8	G01182	3/4" (1.9 cm) Utility Tip	4.65 x 3.20 x 1.80 (11.81 x 8.13 x 4.57)	8 st/cs
9	MDS86031RCE	Medline Reacher 31" (78.7 cm)	31.20 x 4.60 x 1.10 (79.25 x 11.68 x 2.79)	6 ea/cs
10	G05340S	Large Base Quad Cane	29.00 x 12.05 x 8.75 (73.66 x 30.61 x 22.23)	2 ea/cs
11	G05845S	Small Base Quad Cane	29.10 x 8.25 x 6.05 (73.91 x 20.96 x 15.37)	2 ea/cs
12	G05355	Offset Handle Cane,Chrome	31.15 x 6.60 x 1.50 (79.12 x 16.76 x 3.81)	6 ea/cs
13	G05356	Offset Handle Cane, Black	31.10 x 6.60 x 1.50 (78.99 x 16.76 x 3.81)	6 ea/cs
14	G05555	Offset Handle Cane,Suregrip	31.50 x 7.20 x 2.50 (80.01 x 18.29 x 6.35)	6 ea/cs
15	MDS80540	Medline Quick-Fit Crutch	38.50 x 7.75 x 3.20 (97.79 x 19.69 x 8.13)	2 pr/cs
16	G01202	1" (2.54 cm) Utility Tip	4.65 x 3.25 x 1.80 (11.81 x 8.26 x 4.57)	8 st/cs
17	G02162	1/2" (1.27 cm) Quad Cane Tip, Gray	3.55 x 2.45 x 1.35 (9.02 x 6.22 x 3.43)	8 st/cs
18	G02172	5/8" (1.59 cm) Quad Cane Tip, Gray	3.55 x 2.45 x 1.40 (9.02 x 6.22 x 3.56)	8 st/cs
19	G30561-PC	5/8" (1.59 cm) Cane Tip, Black	3.95 x 2.00 x 1.55 (10.03 x 5.08 x 3.94)	8 pr/cs
20	G07715	Walker Basket	7.40 x 18.00 x 10.55 (18.80 x 45.72 x 26.80)	2 ea/cs
21	G07904	Walker Glide Caps	6.55 x 3.90 x 0.75 (16.64 x 9.91 x 1.91)	6 ea/cs
22	G07741	Walker Pouch	11.50 x 7.55 x 1.80 (29.21 x 19.18 x 4.57)	3 ea/cs
Shelf 01				
MDS864104		Two Button Walker W/O Wheels	32.50 x 22.50 x 3.00 (82.55 x 57.15 x 7.62)	4 ea/cs
MDS86410UR		Stand Assist Walker	32.50 x 23.00 x 4.50 (82.55 x 58.42 x 11.43)	2 ea/cs
MDS86835W		Luxe Rollator	23.10 x 24.25 x 7.00 (58.67 x 61.60 x 17.78)	1 ea/ea
MDS86825SLB		Freedom Rollator, Smoky Blue	22.65 x 22.00 x 9.40 (57.53 x 55.88 x 23.88)	1 ea/ea

8 Foot – Guardian HHC Bath Safety

	Item Number	Description	Measurements: H x W x D Inches (cm)	Pkg
Pegboard				
1	G87520	12" (30.5 cm) White Grab Bar	17.25 x 3.25 x 3.45 (43.82 x 8.26 x 8.76)	3 ea/cs
2	G87530	16" (40.6 cm) White Grab Bar	21.25 x 3.25 x 3.45 (53.98 x 8.26 x 8.76)	3 ea/cs
3	G87540	18" (45.7 cm) White Grab Bar	22.75 x 3.30 x 3.50 (57.79 x 8.38 x 8.89)	3 ea/cs
4	G87550	24" (61 cm) White Grab Bar	28.65 x 3.20 x 3.30 (72.77 x 8.13 x 8.38)	3 ea/cs
5	G87560	32" (81.3 cm) White Grab Bar	36.75 x 3.10 x 3.20 (93.35 x 7.87 x 8.13)	3 ea/cs
6	MDS86012CHRG	12" (30.5 cm) Knurled Chrome Grab Bar	17.25 x 3.25 x 3.45 (43.82 x 8.26 x 8.76)	3 ea/cs
7	MDS86016CHRG	16" (40.6 cm) Knurled Chrome Grab Bar	21.25 x 3.25 x 3.45 (53.98 x 8.26 x 8.76)	3 ea/cs
8	MDS86018CHRG	18" (45.7 cm) Knurled Chrome Grab Bar	22.75 x 3.30 x 3.50 (57.79 x 8.38 x 8.89)	3 ea/cs
9	MDS86024CHRG	24" (61 cm) Knurled Chrome Grab Bar	28.75 x 3.30 x 3.50 (73.03 x 8.38 x 8.89)	3 ea/cs
10	MDS86032CHRG	32" (81.3 cm) Knurled Chrome Grab Bar	36.75 x 3.25 x 3.50 (93.35 x 8.26 x 8.89)	3 ea/cs
11	G98035	Hand Held Shower	9.55 x 9.05 x 4.20 (24.26 x 22.99 x 10.67)	4 ea/cs
Shelf 01				
1	MDS89740RW	Bath Bench W/O Back	23.90 x 13.55 x 4.45 (60.71 x 34.42 x 11.30)	2 ea/cs
2	MDS89745R	Bath Bench W/Back	23.80 x 13.50 x 5.25 (60.45 x 34.29 x 13.34)	2 ea/cs
3	G30403	Shower Chair W/O Back	23.75 x 13.75 x 4.00 (60.33 x 34.93 x 10.16)	4 ea/cs
4	G30402	Shower Chair W/Back	23.75 x 14.00 x 5.75 (60.33 x 35.56 x 14.61)	3 ea/cs
5	G98309G	Transfer Bench	15.25 x 32.55 x 6.30 (38.7482.68 x 16.00)	3 ea/cs
Shelf 02				
1	G98006	Tub Grab Bar	19.50 x 9.60 x 7.30 (49.53 x 24.38 x 18.54)	3 ea/cs
2	MDS89750R	Composite Bath Bench W/O Back	22.50 x 17.25 x 7.25 (57.15 x 43.82 x 18.42)	2 ea/cs
3	MDS89755R	Composite Bath Bench W/Back	22.50 x 17.10 x 7.50 (57.15 x 43.43 x 19.05)	2 ea/cs
Shelf 03				
1	G98080	Tub Rail 8" x 11" (20.3 x 27.9 cm)	15.43 x 12.13 x 3.34 (39.19 x 30.81 x 8.48)	2 ea/cs
2	G30250	Economy Toilet Seat	16.35 x 15.90 x 6.50 (41.53 x 40.39 x 16.51)	3 ea/cs
3	G30260	Locking Toilet Seat	17.65 x 17.35 x 8.20 (44.83 x 44.07 x 20.83)	3 ea/cs
4	G30270A	Locking Toilet Seat W/Arms	18.10 x 21.00 x 8.00 (45.97 x 53.34 x 20.32)	3 ea/cs
5	G30300-1	Toilet Frame	16.20 x 19.25 x 10.45 (41.15 x 48.90 x 26.54)	2 ea/cs

4 Foot –
Guardian HHC Bath Safety

	Item Number	Description	Measurements: H x W x D Inches (cm)	Pkg
Pegboard				
1	G87520	12" (30.5 cm) White Grab Bar	17.25 x 3.25 x 3.45 (43.82 x 8.26 x 8.76)	3 ea/cs
2	MDS86012CHRG	12" (30.5 cm) Knurled Chrome Grab Bar	17.25 x 3.25 x 3.45 (43.82 x 8.26 x 8.76)	3 ea/cs
3	G87530	16" (40.6 cm) White Grab Bar	21.25 x 3.25 x 3.45 (53.98 x 8.26 x 8.76)	3 ea/cs
4	G87540	18" (45.7 cm) White Grab Bar	22.75 x 3.30 x 3.50 (57.79 x 8.38 x 8.89)	3 ea/cs
Shelf 01				
1	MDS89740RW	Bath Bench without Back	23.90 x 13.55 x 4.45 (60.71 x 34.42 x 11.30)	2 ea/cs
2	MDS89750R	Composite Bath Bench without Back	22.50 x 17.25 x 7.25 (57.15 x 43.82 x 18.42)	2 ea/cs
3	MDS89755R	Composite Bath Bench with Back	22.50 x 17.10 x 7.50 (57.15 x 43.43 x 19.05)	2 ea/cs
Shelf 02				
1	MDS89745R	Bath Bench with Back	23.80 x 13.50 x 5.25 (60.45 x 34.29 x 13.34)	2 ea/cs
2	G30260	Locking Toilet Seat	17.65 x 17.35 x 8.20 ((44.83 x 44.07 x 20.83)	3 ea/cs
3	G98035	Hand Held Shower	9.55 x 9.05 x 4.20 (24.26 x 22.99 x 10.67)	4 ea/cs
Shelf 03				
1	G98006	Tub Grab Bar	19.50 x 9.60 x 7.30 (49.53 x 24.38 x 18.54)	3 ea/cs
2	G30250	Economy Toilet Seat	16.35 x 15.90 x 6.50 (41.53 x 40.39 x 16.51)	3 ea/cs
3	G30300-1	Toilet Frame	16.20 x 19.25 x 10.45 (41.15 x 48.90 x 26.54)	2 ea/cs


CURAD®
WE HELP HEAL
Supports & Braces

Creating an attractive display can accomplish much from attracting customers, promoting a slow-moving item, or maximizing your space. Let us help you display your orthopedic soft goods in a way to maximize the amount of merchandise on the shelf and the amount of sales.

4 Foot – CURAD® Orthopedic Soft Goods

Item Number	Description	Measurements: L x W x H Inches (cm)	Pegs
Knee & Ankle			
ORT23100*D	Elastic Pull-Over Knee Support, Series	3.5 x 2.25 x 8 (8.9 x 5.7 x 20.3)	2
ORT23200*D	Neoprene Knee Support W/Open Patella, Series	4.5 x 2.5 x 9 (11.4 x 6.4 x 22.9)	2
ORT23210*D	Neoprene Knee Support W/Closed Patella, Series	4.5 x 2.5 x 9 (11.4 x 6.4 x 22.9)	2
ORT23220*D	Neoprene Hinged Knee Support, Series	5.5 x 3 x 15 (14 x 7.6 x 38.1)	2
ORT23250R*D	Neoprene Knee Support With J-Buttress, Right, Series	5 x 3 x 15 (12.7 x 7.6 x 38.1)	1
ORT23250L*D	Neoprene Knee Support With J-Buttress, Left, Series	6 x 3 x 15 (15.2 x 7.6 x 38.1)	1
ORT23260D	Universal Wrap-Around Neoprene Knee Support	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29.2)	1
ORT25000D	Universal Patella Strap	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	1
ORT26100*D	Elastic Ankle Support, Open Heel, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 7.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 18.4)	2
ORT26120*D	Elastic Figure 8 Ankle Wrap, Series	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	2
ORT26200*D	Neoprene Ankle Support, Open Heel, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 7.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 18.4)	2
ORT27600*D	Lace-Up Figure 8 Ankle Brace, Series	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29.2)	2
ORT27200D	Ankle Support, Air/Foam Stirrup, Universal	4.5 x 2.5 x 12.5 (11.4 x 6.4 x 31.8)	1
Elbow & Arm			
ORT17110D	Tennis Elbow Support, Deluxe, Universal	4.5 x 2.25 x 7.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 18.4)	1
ORT17400*D	Elastic Elbow Support, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 7.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 18.4)	2
ORT11010D	Arm Sling, Universal	4.25 x 2.5 x 8 (10.8 x 6.4 x 20.3)	1
ORT11400*D	Arm Sling, Pediatric Print, Series	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	1
Wrist & Thumb			
ORT19600*D	Pull-Over Elastic Wrist Support, Series	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	2
ORT19700D	Universal Neoprene Wrap-Around Wrist Support	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	1
ORT18210R*D	Wrist & Forearm Splint, Abducted Thumb, Right, Series	4.5 x 2.5 x 12.5 (11.4 x 6.4 x 31.8)	1
ORT18210L*D	Wrist & Forearm Splint, Abducted Thumb, Left, Series	4.5 x 2.5 x 12.5 (11.4 x 6.4 x 31.8)	1
ORT19000RD	Wrist Splint, 6" (15.2 cm) Right, Universal	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	1
ORT19000LD	Wrist Splint, 6" (15.2 cm) Left, Universal	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	1
ORT19100R*D	Wrist Splint, 7" (17.8 cm) Right, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	1
ORT19100L*D	Wrist Splint, 7" (17.8 cm) Left, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	1
ORT19800R*D	Suede Lace-Up Wrist Splint, Right, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	1
ORT19800L*D	Suede Lace-Up Wrist Splint, Left, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	1
Speciality			
MDT823340	Heel & Elbow Protector	4.5 x 2.5 x 10.25 (11.4 x 6.4 x 26)	1
ORT130105D	Cervical Collar, Universal	4.5 x 3.5 x 13 (11.4 x 8.9 x 33)	1
ORT20100FD	Rib Belt, Universal	3.5 x 2.25 x 8 (8.9 x 5.7 x 20.3)	1
ORT21110*D	Abdominal Binder 9" (22.9 cm), Series	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29.2)	1
ORT22300D	Universal Maternity Belt	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29.2)	1
ORT22400*D	Hernia Belt, Series	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29.2)	1
ORT22500*D	Back Support With Dual-Pulley System, Series	6 x 3.5 x 13 (15.2 x 8.9 x 33)	1

8 x 6 Foot – CURAD® Orthopedic Soft Goods

Item Number	Description	Measurements: L x W x H Inches (cm)	Pegs
Knee & Ankle			
ORT23100*D	Elastic Pull-Over Knee Support, Series	3.5 x 2.25 x 8 (8.9 x 5.7 x 20.3)	2
ORT23110*D	Pull-Over Knee Support W/Cartilage Pads, Series	4.5 x 2.5 x 12.5 (11.4 x 6.4 x 31.8)	2
ORT23200*D	Neoprene Knee Support W/Open Patella, Series	4.5 x 2.5 x 9 (11.4 x 6.4 x 22.9)	4
ORT23210*D	Neoprene Knee Support W/Closed Patella, Series	4.5 x 2.5 x 9 (11.4 x 6.4 x 22.9)	4
ORT23220*D	Neoprene Hinged Knee Support, Series	5.5 x 3 x 15 (14 x 7.6 x 38.1)	2
ORT23250R*D	Neoprene Knee Support With J-Buttress, Right, Series	5 x 3 x 15 (12.7 x 7.6 x 38.1)	2
ORT23250L*D	Neoprene Knee Support With J-Buttress, Left, Series	5 x 3 x 15 (12.7 x 7.6 x 38.1)	2
ORT23260D	Universal Wrap-Around Neoprene Knee Support	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29.2)	2
ORT25000D	Universal Patella Strap	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	2
ORT26100*D	Elastic Ankle Support, Open Heel, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 7.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 18.4)	3
ORT26120*D	Elastic Figure 8 Ankle Wrap, Series	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	2
ORT26200*D	Neoprene Ankle Support, Open Heel, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 7.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 18.4)	4
ORT27500*D	Ankle Splint Lace-Up Vinyl, Series	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29.2)	2
ORT27600*D	Lace-Up Figure 8 Ankle Brace, Series	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29.2)	2
ORT27100D	Ankle Support, Foam Stirrup, Universal	4.5 x 2.5 x 12.5 (11.4 x 6.4 x 31.8)	1
ORT27200D	Ankle Support, Air/Foam Stirrup, Universal	4.5 x 2.5 x 12.5 (11.4 x 6.4 x 31.8)	1
Elbow & Arm			
ORT17100D	Tennis Elbow Support, Standard, Universal	4.5 x 2.25 x 7.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 18.4)	1
ORT17110D	Tennis Elbow Support, Deluxe, Universal	4.5 x 2.25 x 7.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 18.4)	1
ORT17300*D	Tennis Elbow Sleeve With Compression Strap, Series	4.5 x 2.5 x 9 (11.4 x 6.4 x 22.9)	3
ORT17400*D	Elastic Elbow Support, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 7.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 18.4)	2
ORT11010D	Arm Sling, Universal	4.25 x 2.5 x 8 (10.8 x 6.4 x 20.3)	1
ORT11400*D	Arm Sling, Pediatric Print, Series	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	2

Medline will design customized wall displays tailored to fit your available space. Our displays can provide many benefits, such as:

- Streamlining space planning in order to help you increase space productivity
- Allowing you to visualize product placement
- Maximizing selling potential to every square foot of space
- Tightening inventory control and ensuring sufficient inventory levels
- Better positioning of related products

* Please contact your Medline sales representative to see if you qualify for a FREE CURAD® header.

Item Number	Description	Measurements: L x W x H Inches (cm)	Pegs
Wrist & Thumb			
ORT19500*D	Wrist Band, Series	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	2
ORT19600*D	Pull-Over Elastic Wrist Support, Series	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	2
ORT19700D	Universal Neoprene Wrap-Around Wrist Support	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	2
ORT19000RD	Wrist Splint, 6" (15.2 cm) Right, Universal	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	1
ORT19000LD	Wrist Splint, 6" (15.2 cm) Left, Universal	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	1
ORT19100R*D	Wrist Splint, 7" (17.8 cm) Right, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	2
ORT19100L*D	Wrist Splint, 7" (17.8 cm) Left, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	2
ORT19400R*D	Wrist Splint, 8" (20.3 cm) Right, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	2
ORT19400L*D	Wrist Splint, 8" (20.3 cm) Left, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	2
ORT19800R*D	Suede Lace-Up Wrist Splint, Right, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	2
ORT19800L*D	Suede Lace-Up Wrist Splint, Left, Series	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	2
ORT18210R*D	Wrist & Forearm Splint, Abducted Thumb, Right, Series	4.5 x 2.5 x 12.5 (11.4 x 6.4 x 31.8)	2
ORT18210L*D	Wrist & Forearm Splint, Abducted Thumb, Left, Series	4.5 x 2.5 x 12.5 (11.4 x 6.4 x 31.8)	2
ORT18220D	Universal Thumb Brace	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	2
Speciality			
ORT22200*D	Back Support W/Suspenders, Series	6 x 3.5 x 14.5 (15.2 x 8.9 x 36.8)	4
MDT823340	Heel & Elbow Protector	4.5 x 2.5 x 10.25 (11.4 x 6.4 x 26)	1
ORT130105D	Cervical Collar, Universal	4.5 x 3.5 x 13 (11.4 x 8.9 x 33)	1
ORT20100FD	Rib Belt, Universal	3.5 x 2.25 x 8 (8.9 x 5.7 x 20.3)	1
ORT21110*D	Abdominal Binder 9" (22.9 cm), Series	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29.2)	2
ORT22000D	Back Support, Universal	6 x 3.5 x 13 (15.2 x 8.9 x 33)	1
ORT22300D	Universal Maternity Belt	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29.2)	1
ORT22400*D	Hernia Belt, Series	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29.2)	2
ORT22500*D	Back Support With Dual-Pulley System, Series	6 x 3.5 x 14 (15.2 x 6.4 x 35.6)	2

2' x 6' –
CURAD® Orthopedic Soft Goods

Item Number	Description	Measurements: L x W x H Inches (cm)	Pegs
Knee & Ankle			
ORT23260D*	Universal Wrap-Around Neoprene Knee Support	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29)	1
ORT25000D*	Univ. Patella Strap	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	1
ORT27100D	Ankle Support, Foam Stirrup, Universal	4.5 x 2.5 x 12.5 (11.4 x 6.4 x 31.8)	1
ORT27200D	Ankle Support, Air/Foam Stirrup, Universal	4.5 x 2.5 x 12.5 (11.4 x 6.4 x 31.8)	1
Elbow & Arm			
ORT17100D*	Tennis Elbow Support, Standard, Universal	4.5 x 2.25 x 7.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 18.4)	1
ORT17110D*	Tennis Elbow Support, Deluxe, Universal	4.5 x 2.25 x 7.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 18.4)	1
ORT11010D	Arm Sling, Universal	4.25 x 2.5 x 8 (10.8 x 5.7 x 20.3)	1
Wrist & Thumb			
ORT19700D*	Universal Neoprene Wrap-Around Wrist Support	3.25 x 2.25 x 7.75 (8.3 x 5.7 x 19.7)	1
ORT18220D	Univ. Thumb Brace	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	1
ORT19000RD	Wrist Splint, 6" (15.2 cm) Right, Universal	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	1
ORT19000LD	Wrist Splint, 6" (15.2 cm) Left, Universal	4.5 x 2.25 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	1
Speciality			
MDT823340	Heel & Elbow Protector	4.5 x 2.5 x 10.25 (11.4 x 5.7 x 26)	1
ORT130105D	Cervical Collar, Universal	4.5 x 3.5 x 13 (11.4 x 8.9 x 33)	1
ORT20100FD	Rib Belt, Universal	3.5 x 2.25 x 8 (8.9 x 5.7 x 20.3)	1
ORT21110SMD	Abdominal Binder 9" (22.9 cm), Sml/Med	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29)	1
ORT21110LXLD	Abdominal Binder 9" (22.9 cm), Lg/X-Lg	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29)	1
ORT22000D	Back Support, Universal	6 x 3.5 x 13 (15.2 x 8.9 x 33)	1
ORT22300D	Universal Maternity Belt	5.5 x 2.5 x 11.5 (14 x 6.4 x 29)	1
ORT22500SMD	Back Support With Dual-Pulley System, Sml/Med	6 x 3.5 x 13 (15.2 x 8.9 x 33)	1
ORT22500LXLD	Back Support With Dual-Pulley System, Lg/X-Lg	6 x 3.5 x 13 (15.2 x 8.9 x 33)	1

* Performance Series

Rollators

Walkers

Walker Accessories

Walker Parts

Canes, Tips and Grips

Crutches

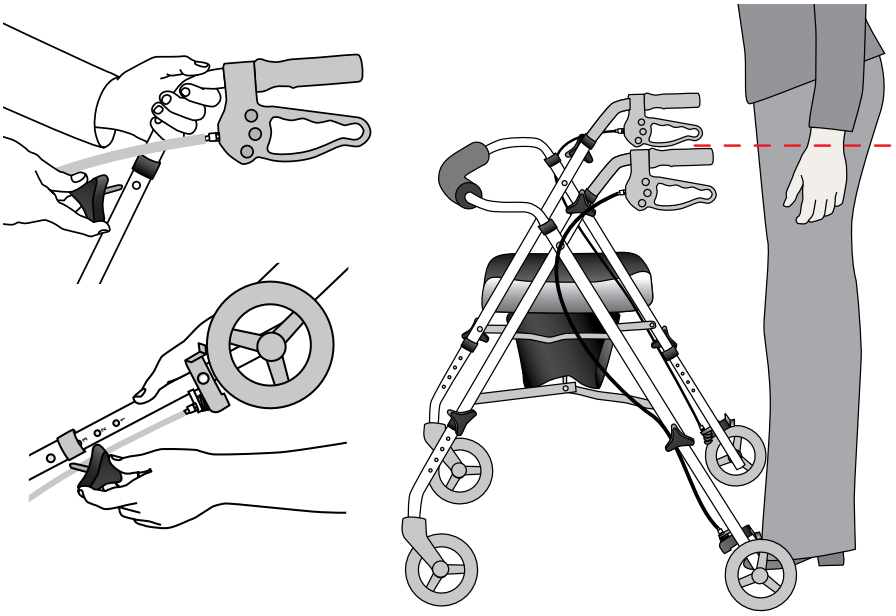
Knee Walkers

Sizing Guide for Rollators, Walkers, Crutches and Canes

Rollators

Rollators provide users with both a mobility aid and a seat to rest on when tired. These two functions require two measurements be taken to accurately size a rollator. Some rollators only allow for adjustments on the handles, while other rollators adjust at both the handles and on the legs for a more custom fit.

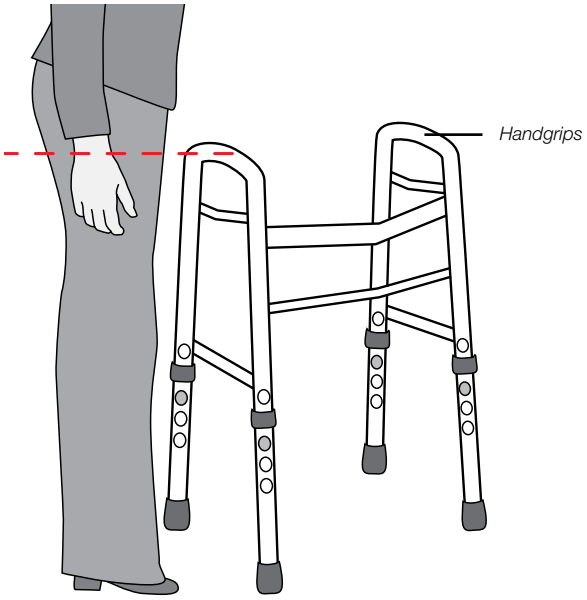
1. Measure from the ground to the crease in the back of the knee. (See Dimension A, page 21)
2. Adjust the rollator legs accordingly so the seat is at same height as A.
3. Keeping arms at your side with a natural bend at the elbow, measure from the ground to the center of the wrist. (See Dimension B, page 21).



Walkers

Proper walker sizing can help prevent poor posture and prevent injury from misuse or falling. Medline's walkers all use push-button mechanisms that let the walkers adjust to various heights.

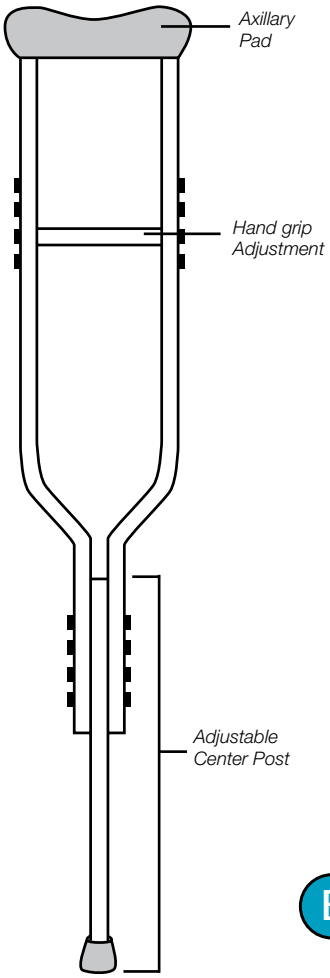
1. Select a walker that is appropriate to the weight of the patient.
2. Keeping arms at your side with a natural bend at the elbow, measure from the ground to the center of the wrist. (See Dimension B, page 21)
3. Adjust all four legs to the same height so that the handgrips match the same height as the wrist.

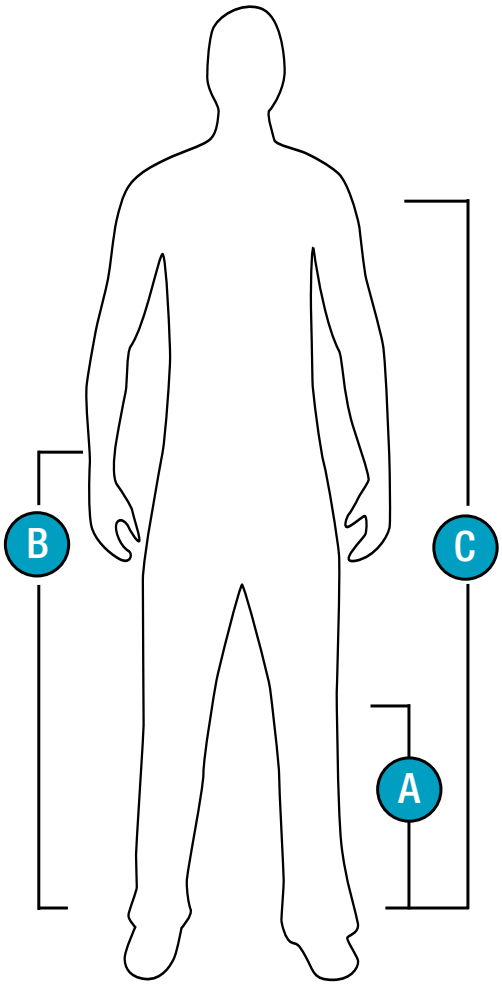


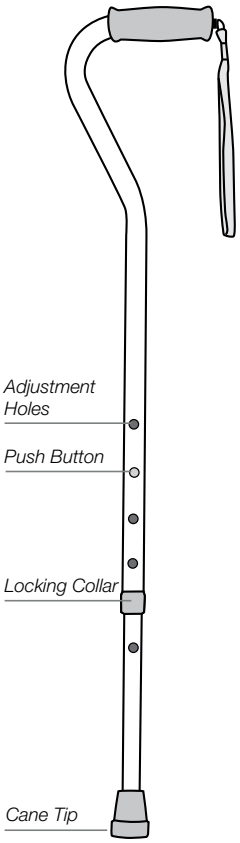
Axillary Crutches

Crutches are the traditional mobility aid for when one leg is almost entirely non-weight-bearing. Aluminum or wooden axillary (under the arm) models can be adjusted easily to both key measures: your overall height and hand height.

1. Select a pair of crutches that is appropriate to the weight of the patient.
2. When sizing for axillary crutches, first measure from the ground to near the bottom of the axilla, or armpit. The crutch cushion should be two to three inches below the axilla. When standing straight, the cushion should not be touching the axilla. This measurement will be the overall crutch height. (See Dimension C)
3. Keeping arms at your side with a natural bend at the elbow, measure from the ground to the center of the wrist. This measurement will be the hand grip height. (See Dimension B)







Sizing Your Cane

Standard canes with a single tip should only be used for those looking for help with balance. Quad canes are useful for those looking to bear weight as they have a wider base. When sizing a cane, follow the steps below.

1. Select a cane that is appropriate to the weight of the patient.
2. Keeping arms at your side with a natural bend at the elbow, measure from the ground to the center of the wrist. This measurement will determine the ideal cane height. (See Dimension B)
3. Loosen the collar on the cane and press the push-button lock, slide the lower tube into or out of the body of the cane until you get to the wrist-height measurement, and let the push button “click” into the closest hole to the measurement. Tighten the collar (check and re-tighten the collar regularly).

NEW! Performance and Style Rollators

- A superior group of rollators for a customer looking for more than the basic
- Engineered with design features that solve specific problems for the user
- Unique colors and additional accessories make these models ideal for a retail showroom
- All models use loop-style hand brakes you push down to lock and pull up to release

MDS86845

Empower Rollator

Versatility meets personality with the Empower Rollator. Padded backrest flips to enable sitting from either side and a simple seat latch allows users to move it for step-in support. Adjustment points are bright yellow making them easy to find. This rollator's patented design allows it to fold completely flat, making it even easier to store. Other features include extra-wide memory foam seat, adjustable legs to vary seat height, comfortable armrests and spacious neoprene storage bag. Also comes standard with folding cup holder, removable storage tote, tray organizer and reflective tape for safety.

MDS86835EURO

Simplicity Rollator

Staying active and mobile has never been easier with our new Simplicity Rollator! Folds up with one hand and stores super compact. Quick release 8" (20.3 cm) casters come standard on its sleek European style frame. Features a roomy, removable storage bag, a convenient stow-n-go clip, a bell for safety and cane and cup holder.

MDS86835SHE*

Posh Rollator

Whether it's on Rodeo Drive or to the grocery store, the Posh Rollator adds stability while reducing stress on the body. Weighing 11 lbs. (5 kg), this durable rollator is 40% lighter than all other rollators on the market. It features a reinforced, pink aluminum frame that is safe and easy to maneuver. Comes standard with a cosmetic mirror, 2 water-resistant zebra print storage bags and a convenient strap to fold the rollator.

MDS86835HE*

Stealth Rollator

The rollator designed for a rugged, stylish man. Features a roomy matte black frame with 7" (17.8 cm) chrome hubs. Comes standard with a cup holder, a rearview mirror, a utility belt and a flashlight!

Item Number	Name	Color	Wt. Cap. Lbs (kg)	Wheels Inch (cm)	Inch (cm) Between Handles	Seat Height Min./Max. Inch (cm)	Height Min./Max. Inch (cm)	Product Weight Lbs (kg)	Pkg
MDS86835EURO	Simplicity	Red	300 (136)	8 (20.3)	17.5 (44.5)	20 (51)	32.5-37.5 (83-95)	17 (8)	Each r
MDS86835BEURO	Simplicity	Teal	300 (136)	8 (20.3)	17.5 (44.5)	20 (51)	32.5-37.5 (83-95)	17 (8)	Each r
MDS86845B	Empower	Blue	300 (136)	8 (20.3)	17.5 (44.5)	20-25 (51-64)	31-37 (79-94)	17 (8)	Each r
MDS86845BLK	Empower	Black	300 (136)	8 (20.3)	17.5 (44.5)	20-25 (51-64)	31-37 (79-94)	17 (8)	Each r
MDS86845S	Empower	Silver	300 (136)	8 (20.3)	17.5 (44.5)	20-25 (51-64)	31-37 (79-94)	17 (8)	Each r
MDS86835SHE*	Posh	Pink/Zebra	250 (113)	6 (15.2)	17 (43.2)	18-23 (46-58)	29-36 (74-91)	11 (5)	Each r
MDS86835HE*	Stealth	Matte Black	300 (136)	7 (17.8)	19 (48.3)	19-25.5 (48-65)	30.5-37.5 (77-95)	17 (8)	Each r

*Coming Soon!

GUARDIAN® Performance and Style Rollators

- A superior group of rollators for a customer looking for more than the basic
- Engineered with design features that solve specific problems for the user
- Unique colors and additional accessories make these models ideal for a retail showroom
- All models use loop-style brakes you push down to lock and pull up to release

New Colors!

MDS86826SC SERIES

New Colors!

MDS86825SLF*

MDS808200TR

MDS86826 SERIES

Deluxe Comfort Rollator with Memory Foam Seat

Find comfortable seating and smooth operation in one model. Extra thick, memory foam seat contours comfortably to create an ideal cushion for tired users while the large, 8" (20 cm) wheels glide smoothly over most surfaces. Convenient cup holder and cane holder come standard. Also comes standard with front storage pouch!

MDS86825SL SERIES

Freedom Ultra Light Rollator

Weighing only 11 lbs. (5 kg), the Freedom rollator is the lightest model on the market. Light weight and folding capabilities make this the ideal model to get in and out of the car/storage. Height-adjustable arms and legs let users find a perfect fit as this rollator accommodates users 4'11"-6'4" (150-193 cm).

MDS808200TR SERIES

Excel Translator: Combination Transport Chair and Rollator

In just seconds, our Excel Translator easily converts from a rollator to a transport chair and vice-versa. Comes with a convenient cup holder, under-the-seat storage bag, zippered side carrying case, and easy-to-adjust push-button foot rests. You will be delighted with the comfortable, spacious seat which is more than 75% roomier than an average rollator seat.

Item Number	Name	Color	Wt. Cap. Lbs (kg)	Wheels Inch (cm)	Inch (cm) Between Handles	Seat Height Min./Max. Inch (cm)	Height Min./Max. Inch (cm)	Product Weight Lbs (kg)	Pkg
MDS86826SC	Deluxe Comfort	Midnight Blue	300 (136)	8 | 20)	17 (43)	23 (58)	32.5-37.5 (83-95)	17 (8)	Each r
MDS86826SCG*	Deluxe Comfort	Green	300 (136)	8 | 20)	17 (43)	23 (58)	32.5-37.5 (83-95)	17 (8)	Each r
MDS86826SCR*	Deluxe Comfort	Red	300 (136)	8 | 20)	17 (43)	23 (58)	32.5-37.5 (83-95)	17 (8)	Each r
MDS86825SLR	Freedom	Burgundy	250 (113)	6 | 15)	17 (43)	18-23 (46-58)	29-36 (74-91)	11 (5)	Each r
MDS86825SLB	Freedom	Smoky Blue	250 (113)	6 | 15)	17 (43)	18-23 (46-58)	29-36 (74-91)	11 (5)	Each r
MDS86825SLBLK	Freedom	Black	250 (113)	6 | 15)	17 (43)	18-23 (46-58)	29-36 (74-91)	11 (5)	Each r
MDS86825SLT	Freedom	Titanium	250 (113)	6 | 15)	17 (43)	18-23 (46-58)	29-36 (74-91)	11 (5)	Each r
MDS86825SLWT	Freedom	Pearl White	250 (113)	6 | 15)	17 (43)	18-23 (46-58)	29-36 (74-91)	11 (5)	Each r
MDS86825SLF*	Freedom	Fushia	250 (113)	6 | 15)	17 (43)	18-23 (46-58)	29-36 (74-91)	11 (5)	Each r
MDS86825SLG*	Freedom	Lime Green	250 (113)	6 | 15)	17 (43)	18-23 (46-58)	29-36 (74-91)	11 (5)	Each r
MDS86825SLP*	Freedom	Salmon	250 (113)	6 | 15)	17 (43)	18-23 (46-58)	29-36 (74-91)	11 (5)	Each r
MDS808200TRR	Translator	Red	250 (113)	8 | 20)	18 (46)	19.5 (50)	32-36.5 (81-93)	18 (8)	Each
MDS808200TR	Translator	Blue	250 (113)	8 | 20)	18 |(46)	19 (48)	32-36.5 (81-93)	18 (8)	Each

*Coming Soon!

GUARDIAN® Performance and Style Rollators

New Colors!

MDS86835T*

MDS86825BC

MDS86825

MDS86835 SERIES

Luxe Rollator w/ Extra-Wide Seat

Discover luxury in a product category that historically focuses on utility. Enjoy the comfort of an extra wide seat in a rollator that still maintains a lightweight design. Height-adjustable arms, legs, and backrest allow users to find a custom fit. Model comes standard with a nylon carry-all bag and a cup holder.

Breast Cancer Awareness Rollator

Support the fight against breast cancer with an eye-popping pink frame and pink ribbon symbol imprinted on seat and backrest. Model comes with a handy basket, large 8" (20 cm) wheels and fully padded seat. ***$2.00 from the sale of every rollator is donated to the National Breast Cancer Foundation.***

MDS86825

Rollator with 8" Wheels

A notch above the standard rollator, with a design focused on dependability. Large 8" (20 cm) wheels are ideal for outdoor terrain and fully padded seat and extra thick backrest provide a quality resting area.

Item Number	Name	Color	Wt. Cap. Lbs (kg)	Wheels Inch (cm)	Inch (cm) Between Handles	Seat Height Min./Max. Inch (cm)	Height Min./Max. Inch (cm)	Product Weight Lbs (kg)	Pkg
MDS86835W	Luxe Rollator	Pearl White	300 (136)	7 | 18)	19 (48)	19-23.5 (48-60)	30.5-37.5 (77-95)	15.5 (7)	Each r
MDS86835B*	Luxe Rollator	Metallic Charcoal	300 (136)	7 | 18)	19 (48)	19-23.5 (48-60)	30.5-37.5 (77-95)	15.5 (7)	Each r
MDS86835T*	Luxe Rollator	Teal	300 (136)	7 | 18)	19 (48)	19-23.5 (48-60)	30.5-37.5 (77-95)	15.5 (7)	Each r
MDS86835P*	Luxe Rollator	Pink	300 (136)	7 | 18)	19 (48)	19-23.5 (48-60)	30.5-37.5 (77-95)	15.5 (7)	Each r
MDS86825BC	Breast Cancer	Pink	300 (136)	8 | 20)	17 (43)	22 (56)	32.5-37.5 (83-95)	17 (8)	Each
MDS86825	Retail	Blue	300 (136)	8 | 20)	17 (43)	22 (56)	32.5-37.5 (83-95)	17 (8)	Each r
MDS86825G*	Retail	Kelly Green	300 (136)	8 | 20)	17 (43)	22 (56)	32.5-37.5 (83-95)	17 (8)	Each r
MDS86825R*	Retail	Red	300 (136)	8 | 20)	17 (43)	22 (56)	32.5-37.5 (83-95)	17 (8)	Each r
MDS86825Y*	Retail	Yellow	300 (136)	8 | 20)	17 (43)	22 (56)	32.5-37.5 (83-95)	17 (8)	Each r

*Coming Soon!

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

GUARDIAN® Bariatric Rollators

- Reinforced designs to support higher weight capacities
- Wider distance between handles for users needing extra room
- Loop-style brakes you push down to lock and pull up to release
- Padded backrest and padded seat offer users ability to rest

G07890TB

Envoy 485B
500 lb (227 kg) Capacity

Reinforced steel frame offers greater durability and support. Handles point forward to promote better posture and walking gait.

MDS86800XW

Standard Bariatric
400 lb (181 kg) Capacity

Reinforced forks support higher weight capacity while still maintaining a lightweight aluminum frame that makes transporting easy

Item Number	Name	Wt. Cap. Color	Wheels Lbs (kg)	Distance Between Inch (cm)	Seat Height Handles	Height Min./Max. Inch (cm)	Product Weight Inch (cm)	Lbs (kg)	Pkg
G07890TB	Envoy 485B	Titanium	500 (227)	8 (20)	22.25 (57)	22 (56)	32.25-34.25 (82-87)	25 (11)	Each
MDS86800XW	Bariatric	Burgundy	400 (181)	8 (20)	23.5 (60)	22 (56)	31.5-37.5 (80-95)	19 (9)	Each
MDS86800XWMN*	Bariatric	Matte Navy	400 (181)	8 (20)	23.5 (60)	22 (56)	31.5-37.5 (80-95)	19 (9)	Each

* Coming Soon!

GUARDIAN® Standard Rollators

- Loop-style brakes you push down to lock and pull up to release
- Padded backrest and padded seat offer the ability to rest
- Height-adjustable arms to ensure a proper fit
- Folding capabilities for condensed storage

G07887B

Premium Envoy 480

Deluxe padded seat and curved padded backrest provide enhanced support and comfort. Large 8" (20 cm) wheels combined with lightweight aluminum frame allows for smooth operation on most terrain.

G07886S

Standard Envoy 460

A lighter rollator option at 15.5 lbs. (7 kgs). Comes with sturdy 6" (15 cm) wheels and under seat basket for personal items. Remove basket to allow rollator to fold.

MDS86810Y

Standard Deluxe

High value rollator with useful features including ergonomically designed hand brakes and a convenient handle on seat for easy folding.

MDS86850EO

Basic Rollator

Basic rollator provides all the necessary features at an extremely affordable price. Folds easily for compact storage.

MDS86850EBS

Basic Steel Rollator

Our most affordable rollator yet! Constructed of a durable powder coated steel, this rollator accommodates users up to 350 lbs. Comes standard with convenient storage bag under the seat. Available in 6" or 8" wheels.

Tote Bag Accessory
G07912 Sold Separately

G07981T

Basic Envoy 380

Tri-wheel design with large 8" (20 cm) wheels allow for easy maneuverability. Three wheels are ideal for tight indoor spaces.

Item Number	Name	Color	Wt. Cap. Lbs (kg)	Wheels Inch (cm)	Distance Between Handles	Seat Height Inch (cm)	Height Min./Max. Inch (cm)	Product Weight Lbs (kg)	Pkg
Premium Rollators									
G07887R	Envoy 480	Rose	300 (136)	8 (20)	17.5 (44)	20 (51)	31-36.5 (79-93)	20.5 (9)	Each
G07887B	Envoy 480	Blue	300 (136)	8 (20)	17.5 (44)	20 (51)	31-36.5 (79-93)	20.5 (9)	Each
G07887G*	Envoy 480	Gold	300 (136)	8 (20)	17.5 (44)	20 (51)	31-36.5 (79-93)	20.5 (9)	Each
G07887T*	Envoy 480	Teal	300 (136)	8 (20)	17.5 (44)	20 (51)	31-36.5 (79-93)	20.5 (9)	Each
G07887S*	Envoy 480	Silver	300 (136)	8 (20)	17.5 (44)	20 (51)	31-36.5 (79-93)	20.5 (9)	Each
Standard Rollators									
G07886G	Envoy 460	Green	275 (125)	6 (15)	18.5 (47)	21.75 (55)	32-38 (81-97)	15.5 (7)	Each
G07886B	Envoy 460	Blue	275 (125)	6 (15)	18.5 (47)	21.75 (55)	32-38 (81-97)	15.5 (7)	Each
G07886RD	Envoy 460	Burgundy	275 (125)	6 (15)	18.5 (47)	21.75 (55)	32-38 (81-97)	15.5 (7)	Each
G07886GD*	Envoy 460	Gold	275 (125)	6 (15)	18.5 (47)	21.75 (55)	32-38 (81-97)	15.5 (7)	Each
G07886S*	Envoy 460	Silver	275 (125)	6 (15)	18.5 (47)	21.75 (55)	32-38 (81-97)	15.5 (7)	Each
G07886P*	Envoy 460	Purple	275 (125)	6 (15)	18.5 (47)	21.75 (55)	32-38 (81-97)	15.5 (7)	Each
MDS86810	Deluxe	Burgundy	250 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	22 (56)	32.5-37 (83-94)	16 (7)	Each
MDS86810G	Deluxe	Green	250 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	22 (56)	32.5-37 (83-94)	16 (7)	Each
MDS86810B	Deluxe	Blue	250 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	22 (56)	32.5-37 (83-94)	16 (7)	Each
MDS86810BLK	Deluxe	Black	250 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	22 (56)	32.5-37 (83-94)	16 (7)	Each
MDS86810O*	Deluxe	Orange	250 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	22 (56)	32.5-37 (83-94)	16 (7)	Each
MDS86810Y*	Deluxe	Yellow	250 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	22 (56)	32.5-37 (83-94)	16 (7)	Each
Basic Rollators									
MDS86850E	Basic	Burgundy	250 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	20.5 (52)	31-35 (79-89)	14 (6)	Each
MDS86850EB	Basic	Blue	250 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	20.5 (52)	31-35 (79-89)	14 (6)	Each
MDS86850EP	Basic	Purple	250 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	20.5 (52)	31-35 (79-89)	14 (6)	Each
MDS86850EO	Basic	Orange	250 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	20.5 (52)	31-35 (79-89)	14 (6)	Each
MDS86850EG	Basic	Green	250 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	20.5 (52)	31-35 (79-89)	14 (6)	Each
MDS86850ES	Basic Steel	Red	350 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	20.5 (52)	31-35 (79-89)	19 (8.6)	Each
MDS86850EBS	Basic Steel	Blue	350 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	20.5 (52)	31-35 (79-89)	19 (8.6)	Each
MDS86850EGS	Basic Steel	Green	350 (113)	6 (15)	17.5 (44)	20.5 (52)	31-35 (79-89)	19 (8.6)	Each
MDS86850ES8	Basic Steel	Red	350 (113)	8 (20)	17.5 (44)	20.5 (52)	31-35 (79-89)	19 (8.6)	Each
MDS86850EBS8	Basic Steel	Blue	350 (113)	8 (20)	17.5 (44)	20.5 (52)	31-35 (79-89)	19 (8.6)	Each
MDS86850EGS8	Basic Steel	Green	350 (113)	8 (20)	17.5 (44)	20.5 (52)	31-35 (79-89)	19 (8.6)	Each
Three Wheel Rollator									
G07981T	Envoy 380	Titanium	250 (113)	8 (20)	14.5 (37)	N/A	31.75-36.75 (81-93)	14.5 (6.5)	2/cs

* Coming Soon!

GUARDIAN® Performance and Style Walkers

- A superior group of walkers for customers looking for more than the basic
- Engineered with design features that solve specific problems for the user
- Attractive accents and colors make these models ideal to display in a retail showroom

Help patients get up faster with bi-level hand grips.

Stand Assist Walker

Get patients standing upright and ready-to-go with the Stand Assist walker. Seated users can gradually progress from the lower level of handles to the top level to help stand more easily. Bi-level handles also allow user to position walker over the toilet and use as a toilet safety frame for use in the bathroom when away from home.

Bag included on MDS86410UR

MDS86410UR

MDS86410URR

Item Number	Description	Wheels	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Approximate User Height Inches (cm)	Width Inside Hand Grip Inches (cm)	Height Adjustment Upper/Lower Inches (cm)	Folded Width Inch (cm)	Pkg
MDS86410UR	Stand Assist	None	300 (136)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	17 (43)	32-39/22-29 (81-99/56-74)	5 (13)	2/cs
MDS86410URR	Stand Assist, Red	None	300 (136)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	17 (43)	32-39/22-29 (81-99/56 -74)	5 (13)	2/cs

Compare walkers side-by-side on page 35

MDS86410PAD

MDS86410KDBW

Folds flat for easy storage

Folding Paddle Walker

An ideal design for patients with manual dexterity limitations, the paddle mechanism can be flipped-up or pushed-down to fold the walker. Location of the paddles allows patients to keep hands on the grip while using the paddle mechanism.

Compact Folding Paddle Walker

Stylish blue color gives this walker some real personality. Walker comes with paddle folding mechanism for easy operation and legs also fold up making it perfect for transportation or storage. Model comes with both extension legs and the 5" (12.7 cm) wheels in one retail box.

Item Number	Description	Wheels	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Approximate User Height Inches (cm)	Width Inside Hand Grip Inches (cm)	Height Adjustment Upper/Lower Inches (cm)	Folded Width Inch (cm)	Pkg
MDS86410KDBW*	Paddle, Blue	5 (13)	350 (159)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	17 (43)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	5 (13)	1/cs
MDS86410PAD	Paddle, Folding	None	300 (136)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	17 (43)	32-39 (81-99)	5 (13)	4/cs
MDS86410PAD5	Paddle, Folding	5 (13)	300 (136)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	17 (43)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	5 (13)	4/cs

*Knock Down

Retail Packaging Ready for Display

GUARDIAN® Two-Button Folding Walkers

- Easy-to-use, push-button mechanisms let walkers fold
- Each side folds independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces
- Side cross braces on standard walkers provide extra durability
- Push-button, height-adjustable legs

Compare walkers side-by-side on page 35

G07755

Premium Red•Dot® Walker

Designed to offer maximum stability and longer life. Aluminum, chrome plated design with steel "K" cross brace for maximum durability. Walker maintains tight tolerance between frame and foot pieces for rattle free use. Deluxe grips and leg tips.

MDS864104

Standard Folding Walker

Lightweight aluminum frame with steel cross brace provides durability. Walker maintains tight tolerance between frame and foot pieces for rattle free use. Comfortable hand grips and non-marking tips. Fits users 5'5" to 6'4".

MDS864104B

Basic Two-Button Walker

This walker is a great value for the price! Additional steel components makes this walker more durable and sturdy. 400 lb weight capacity accommodates a greater patient population.

G30755P

Premium Easy Care™ Walker

Lightweight aluminum frame with steel cross brace provides durability. Walker maintains tight tolerance between frame and foot pieces for rattle free use. Comfortable hand grips and non-marking tips

One-Button Folding Walkers

- One-button folding mechanism offers quick, convenient operation
- Folding mechanism can be operated with one hand

G30760P

Premium One-Button Folding Walker

Lightweight aluminum frame allows for easy storage. Designed with superior quality features including reinforced tube connectors at high stress points and tight tolerance for rattle free legs. Deluxe grips and leg tips.

MDS86617

Standard One-Button Folding Walker

Ideal for short-term walker users. Aluminum frame with rugged cross bar provides extra strength. Comfortable grips and non-marking leg tips.

Item Number	Description	Wheels	Weight Capacity Lbs (kg)	Approximate User Height Inch (cm)	Width Inside Hand Grip Inch (cm)	Height Adjustment Inch (cm)	Folded Width Inch (cm)	Pkg
Premium Two-Button Walker								
G07755	Adult	None	350 (159)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.5 (42)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
G07756	Junior	None	350 (159)	5'-6' (152-183)	16.5 (42)	27.25-34.25 (69-87)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
G30755P	Adult	None	300 (136)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.5 (42)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	4 (10)	4/cs
G30756P	Junior	None	300 (136)	5'-6' (152-183)	16.5 (42)	27.5-34.5 (70-88)	4 (10)	4/cs
G30757W	Adult	5 (13)	300 (136)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.5 (42)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	4 (10)	4/cs
G30758W	Junior	5 (13)	300 (136)	5'-6' (152-183)	16.5 (42)	27.5-34.5 (70-88)	4 (10)	4/cs
Standard Two-Button Walkers								
MDS864104	Adult	None	300 (136)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.75 (43)	32-39 (81-99)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410W54	Adult	5 (13)	300 (136)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.75 (43)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410W4	Adult	3 (8)	300 (136)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.75 (43)	32-39 (81-99)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410J4	Junior	None	300 (136)	4'6"-5'5" (137-165)	16.75 (43)	25-32 (64-81)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410JW54	Junior	5 (13)	300 (136)	4'6"-5'5" (137-165)	16.75 (43)	25.5-32.5 (65-83)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410WJ4	Junior	3 (8)	300 (136)	4'6"-5'5" (137-165)	16.75 (43)	25-32 (64-81)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
Basic Two-Button Walker								
MDS864104B	Adult	None	400 (181)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.75 (43)	32-39 (81-99)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410W54B	Adult	5 (13)	400 (181)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.75 (43)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410W4B	Adult	3 (8)	400 (181)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.75 (43)	32-39 (81-99)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410J4B	Junior	None	400 (181)	4'6"-5'5" (137-165)	16.75 (43)	25-32 (64-81)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410JW54B	Junior	5 (13)	400 (136)	4'6"-5'5" (137-165)	16.75 (43)	25.5-32.5 (65-82.5)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410JW4B	Junior	3 (8)	400 (136)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.75 (43)	25-32 (64-81)	4.5 (11)	4/cs

Item Number	Description	Wheels	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Approximate User Height Inch (cm)	Width Inside Hand Grip Inch (cm)	Height Adjustment Inch (cm)	Folded Width Inch (cm)	Pkg
Premium One-Button Folding Walker								
G30760P	Adult	None	300 (136)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	17.25 (44)	31.5-38.5 (80-98)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
G30761P	Junior	None	300 (136)	5'-6' (152-183)	17.25 (44)	27.25-34.25 (69-87)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
Standard One-Button Folding Walker								
MDS86615	Adult	None	250 (113)	5'-6' (152-183)	18 (46)	32-36 (81-91)	4.5 (11)	2/cs
MDS86617	Junior	None	250 (113)	4'6"-5'5" (137-165)	18 (46)	28-32 (71-81)	4.5 (11)	2/cs

Hemi Sidesteppers and Non-Folding Walkers

- Lightweight design allows the hemi sidestepper to be maneuvered easily even with just one arm
- Hemi sidestepper and non-folding walker provide more stability and weight-bearing ability than a quad cane
- Hemi Sidestepper and non-folding walker are height-adjustable in 1" (2.5 cm) increments

G07770

MDS86620

MDS86204

Premium Hemi Sidestepper

Lightweight frame and folding capabilities make this walking aid ideal for travel and storage. Bi-level hand grips offer extra assistance for users getting in and out of chairs.

Standard Hemi Sidestepper

Wider base provides more stability than a quad cane. Sidestepper provides support and stability to those with limited or no dexterity in one arm or hand.

Basic Non-Folding Walker

Secure frame without folding mechanisms eliminates even the slightest wobble for users needing maximum assistance with balance.

Item Number	Description	Wheels	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Width Inside Hand grip Inch (cm)	Height Adjustment Inch (cm)	Folded Width Inch (cm)	Pkg
Premium Hemi Sidestepper							
G07770	Premium Hemi, Adult	None	250 (113)	N/A	32-36 (81-91)	3 (7.6)	2/cs
G07771	Premium Hemi, Junior	None	250 (113)	N/A	28.5-32 (72-81)	3 (7.6)	2/cs
Standard Hemi Sidestepper							
MDS86620	Standard Hemi	None	250 (113)	N/A	30-35 (76-89)	3 (7.6)	Each
Non-Folding Rigid Walker							
MDS86204	Non-Folding Walker	None	250 (113)	18 (46)	31-37.5 (79-95)	N/A	4/cs

GUARDIAN® Bariatric Walkers

- Higher weight capacities keep larger patients active and moving
- Extra-wide frames give larger patients a more comfortable fit
- Two-button folding capabilities let patients receive support through narrow spaces

Compare walkers side-by-side on page 35

G30754B

MDS86410XWW

G07767

Premium Bariatric 650 lb (295 kg) Capacity

Reinforced aluminum frame with steel "K" cross brace and steel cross braces on each side provide durability. Model has an extra wide frame with 22" (56 cm) between the handgrips for larger patients.

Standard Bariatric 500 lb (227 kg) Capacity

Aluminum frame with front cross brace and dual side braces provides durability. Model has an extra wide frame with 20" (51 cm) between hand grips for larger patients. Available with or without bariatric wheels.

Basic Extra Duty 400 lb (181 kg) Capacity

Lightweight aluminum frame with Guardian steel "K" cross brace. Weighs only 7.5 lbs (3.4 kg) with a 400 lb (181 kg) weight capacity. Walker has 19" (48.3 cm) between handgrips giving extra room for larger patients.

Item Number	Description	Wheels Inch (cm)	Weight Capacity Lbs (kg)	Approximate User Height Inch (cm)	Width Inside Hand Grip Inch (cm)	Height Adj. Width Inch (cm)	Folded Inch (cm)	Pkg
Premium Bariatric Folding Walkers								
G30754B	Extra Wide Bariatric	None	650 (295)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	22 (56)	32-39 (81-99)	4.5 (11)	2/cs
Standard Bariatric Folding Walkers								
MDS86410XW	Adult Bariatric	None	500 (227)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	20 (51)	31-41 (79-104)	4.5 (11)	Each
MDS86410XWW	Adult Bariatric	5 (13)	500 (227)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	20 (51)	33.5-43.5 (85-110)	4.5 (11)	Each
Basic Bariatric Folding Walkers								
G07767	Extra Duty, Adult	None	400 (181)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	19 (48)	32.25-39.25 (82-100)	4.5 (11)	Each
G07768	Extra Duty, Junior	None	400 (181)	5'-6' (152-183)	19 (48)	27.25-34.25 (69-87)	4.5 (11)	Each

Pediatric Walkers

- Pediatric walking aids feature “grow-with-you” height adjustability
- Models with wheels maneuver well over normal floor obstacles and are ideal for outdoor play areas
- Guardian pediatric walkers have a design to meet everyone’s needs, even the smallest child

G07749

G07751

G07782

Children’s Folding Walker

Lightweight aluminum frame maintains “A” frame design to provide greater balance. Children’s folding walkers have comfortable vinyl hand grips designed for a child’s hand.

Children’s Non-Folding Walker

Lightweight, aluminum frame with proportionally large width to length for a wide stance and greater stability. Large rubber tips come standard to provide long braking action as this model comes with 3" (7.62 cm) front wheels.

Strider Prescription Walker

The infinite configurations accommodate the special needs of children with disabilities. Handles adjust without tools to allow an infinite number of positions for desired posture. Strider walkers have an extra wide base for maximum stability, safety and balance.

Item Number	Description	Wheels Inch (cm)	Weight Capacity Lbs (kg)	Approximate User Height Inch (cm)	Width Inside Hand Grip Inch (cm)	Height Adjustment Inch (cm)	Folded Width Inch (cm)	Pkg
Strider Prescription Walker								
G07782	Folding, Red	5 (13)	90 (41)	2'2"-3'6" (66-107)	Adjustable	14-19.5 (36-50)	9.5 (24)	Each
G07783	Folding, Green	5 (13)	175 (79)	3'-5'2" (91-157)	Adjustable	24-36 (61-91)	9.5 (24)	Each
Children's Folding Walker								
G07749	Children’s	None	200 (91)	4'-4'8" (122-142)	12.75 (32)	24.5-28.5 (62-72)	8 (20)	Each
G07750	Toddler	None	175 (79)	3'4"-4' (102-122)	10.75 (27)	20.5-24.5 (52-62)	8 (20)	Each
Children's Non-Folding Walker								
G07751	Tyke	3 (8)	80 (36)	2'8"-3'6" (81-107)	13 (33)	15.5-20.5 (39-52)	N/A	Each

Guardian Walker Comparison Chart

Measurements in Inches (cm)

Item Number	Description	Wheels	Wt. Cap. lbs (kg)	Approx. User Height	Width Inside Hand Grip	Ht. Adjust. Folded	Width	Pkg
Specialty Walkers								
MDS86410UR	Stand Assist	None	300 (136)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	17 (43)	32-39 (81-99) upper 22-29 (56-74) lower	5 (13)	2/cs
MDS86410URR	Stand Assist, Red	None	300 (136)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	17 (43)	32-39 (81-99) upper 22-29 (56-74) lower	5 (13)	2/cs
MDS86410PAD	Paddle, Folding	None	300 (136)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	17 (43)	32-39 (81-99)	5 (13)	4/cs
MDS86410PAD5	Paddle, Folding	5 (13)	300 (136)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	17 (43)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	5 (13)	4/cs
MDS86410KDBW	KD Paddle, Blue	5 (13)	350 (159)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	17 (43)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	5 (13)	1/cs
Two-Button Folding Walker								
G07755	Adult	None	350 (159)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	16.5 (42)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
G07756	Junior	None	350 (159)	5'-6' (152-183)	16.5 (42)	27.25-34.25 (69-87)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
G30755P	Adult	None	300 (136)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	16.5 (42)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	4 (10)	4/cs
G30756P	Junior	None	300 (136)	5'-6' (152-183)	16.5 (42)	27.5-34.5 (70-88)	4 (10)	4/cs
G30757W	Adult	5 (13)	300 (136)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	16.5 (42)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	4 (10)	4/cs
G30758W	Junior	5 (13)	300 (136)	5'-6' (152-183)	16.5 (42)	27.5-34.5 (70-88)	4 (10)	4/cs
MDS864104	Adult	None	300 (136)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	16.75 (43)	32-39 (81-99)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410J4	Junior	None	300 (136)	4'6-5'5 (137-165)	16.75 (43)	25-32 (64-81)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410W54	Adult	5 (13)	300 (136)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	16.75 (43)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410JW54	Junior	5 (13)	300 (136)	4'6-5'5 (137-165)	16.75 (43)	25.5-32.5 (65-83)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410W4	Adult	3 (8)	300 (136)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	16.75 (43)	32-39 (81-99)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410WJ4	Junior	3 (8)	300 (136)	4'6-5'5 (137-165)	16.75 (43)	25-32 (64-81)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS864104B	Adult	None	400 (181)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.75 (43)	32-39 (81-99)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410W54B	Adult	5 (13)	400 (181)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.75 (43)	32.5-39.5 (82-100)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410W4B	Adult	3 (8)	400 (181)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.75 (43)	32-39 (81-99)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410J4B	Junior	None	400 (181)	4'6"-5'5" (137-165)	16.75 (43)	25-32 (64-81)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410JW54B	Junior	5 (13)	400 (136)	4'6"-5'5" (137-165)	16.75 (43)	25.5-32.5 (65-82.5)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86410JW4B	Junior	3 (8)	400 (136)	5'5"-6'4" (165-193)	16.75 (43)	25-32 (64-81)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
One-Button Folding								
G30760P	Adult	None	300 (136)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	17.25 (44)	31.5-38.5 (80-98)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
G30761P	Junior	None	300 (136)	5'-6' (152-183)	17.25 (44)	27.25-34.25 (69-87)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86615	Adult	None	250 (113)	5'-6' (152-183)	18 (46)	32-36 (81-91)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
MDS86617	Junior	None	250 (113)	4'6-5'5 (137-165)	18 (46)	28-32 (71-81)	4.5 (11)	4/cs
Non-Folding Walker								
MDS86204	Adult	None	250 (113)	5'5"-6'4 (165-193)	18 (46)	31-37.5 (79-95)	N/A	4/cs
Hemi Sidestepper								
G07770	Premium, Adult	None	250 (113)		N/A	32-36 (81-91)	3 (7.6)	2/cs
G07771	Premium, Junior	None	250 (113)		N/A	28.5-32 (81-91)	3 (7.6)	2/cs
MDS86620	Standard	None	250 (113)		N/A	30-35 (76-89)	3 (7.6)	Each
Bariatric Walkers								
G30754B	Extra Wide	None	650 (295)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	22 (56)	32-39 (81-99)	4.5 (11)	2/cs
MDS86410XW	Adult	None	500 (227)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	20.25 (51)	31-41 (79-104)	4.5 (11)	Each
MDS86410XWW	Adult	5 (13)	500 (227)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	20.25 (51)	33.5-43.5 (85-110)	4.5 (11)	Each
G07767	Adult Extra Duty	None	400 (181)	5'5-6'4 (165-193)	19 (48)	32.25-39.25 (82-100)	4.5 (11)	Each
G07768	Junior Extra Duty	None	400 (181)	5'-6' (152-183)	19 (48)	27.25-34.25 (69-87)	4.5 (11)	Each
Children's Strider Prescription Walker								
G07782	Folding, Red	5 (13)	90 (41)	2'2-3'6 (66-107)	Adjustable	14-19.5 (36-50)	9.5 (24)	Each
G07783	Folding, Green	5 (13)	175 (79)	3'-5'2" (91-157)	Adjustable	24-36 (61-91)	9.5 (24)	Each
Children's Folding Walkers								
G07749	Children's	None	200 (91)	4'-4'8 (122-142)	12.75 (32)	24.5-28.5 (62-72)	8 (20)	Each
G07750	Toddler	None	175 (79)	3'4"-4' (102-122)	10.75 (27)	20.5-24.5 (52-62)	8 (20)	Each
Children's Non-Folding Walker								
G07751	Tyke	3 (8)	80 (36)	2'8-3'6 (81-107)	13 (33)	15.5-20.5 (39-52)	N/A	Each

Walker Accessories

- Great cash sale items
- Ideal add-ons for walkers

G07878 r
Basket Organizer

G07715 r
Walker Basket

G07702 (Adult)
G07703 (Junior)
Platform Attachment

G07741 r
Front Pouch

G07712 r
Extension Footpieces

G07850 r
Folding Flip Tray

G07872 r
Universal Walker Seat

G07722G, G07722-8
5" (12.7 cm)
Walker Wheel

G07811
5" (12.7 cm)
Swivel Wheel

G07731G, G07731-8
3" (7.6 cm)
Walker Wheel

G07904
Glide Caps

G07732G
Glide Brakes

G07832-8
Wheel Brakes

Walker Parts Ordering Guide

x = Item can be used with product
Inc = Item is included with product

Model	Description: Inch (cm)	Pkg	Diam. In. (cm)	G07755 G07756 Red • Dot	G30755P G30757W G30756P G30758W Easy Care	MDS864104 MDS86410W54 MDS86410J4 MDS86410JW54 MDS86410W4 MDS86410JW4 2-Button	G30760P MDS86615 Single	G07783 G07782 Strider	G07749/G07750 G07751 Pedi	G30754B MDS86410XW Bari	r
G07731-8	3 (7.6) Fixed Wheels (8 Hole Adj)	Pair	1 (2.5)	x x	x x x x	x x x x Inc Inc	x x				
G07731G	3 (7.6) Fixed Wheels	3 pr/cs	1 (2.5)	x x	x x x x	x x x x Inc Inc	x x				r
G07729	3 (7.6) Fixed Wheels	Pair	7/8 (2.2)						x		
G07708	3 (7.6) Fixed Wheels Extended	Set	1 (2.5)	x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x				
MDS86615W	3 (7.6) Walker Wheels	2 pr/cs			x Inc x Inc	x Inc x Inc x x	x x				r
G07722-8	5 (12.7) Fixed Wheels	Pair	1 (2.5)	x x	x Inc x Inc	x Inc x Inc x x	x x				
G07722G	5 (12.7) Fixed Wheels	3 pr/cs	1 (2.5)	x x	x Inc x Inc	x Inc x Inc x x	x x				r
MDS86615W5	5 (12.7) Walker Wheels	2 pr/cs			x Inc x Inc	x Inc x Inc x x	x x				r
MDS86615W5W	5 (12.7) Walker Wheels	6 pr/cs			x Inc x Inc	x Inc x Inc x x	x x				r
G07723	5 (12.7) Fixed Wheels	Pair	7/8 (2.2)					Inc Inc			
G07724	5 (12.7) Fixed Wheel Extended	Set	7/8 (2.2)						x x		
G07725	5 (12.7) Fixed Wheels Extended	Set	1 (2.5)	x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x				
G07722-8B	5 (12.7) Fixed Wheels Bariatric	Pair	1 (2.5)							x x	
G07825-8	3 (7.6) Swivel Wheels	Pair	1 (2.5)	x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x				r
G07820-8	3 (7.6) Swivel Wheels w/ Glidebrakes	Set	1 (2.5)	x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x				
G07811	5 (12.7) Swivel Wheels	Pair	1 (2.5)	x	x x	x x					r
MDS86615SW5	5 (12.7) Walker Wheels	2 pr/cs		x	x x	x x					r
G07732G	Glidebrakes	3 pr/cs	1 (2.5)	x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x				r
MDS86615B	Glidebrakes	2 pr/cs		x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x				r
MDS86615WB	Wheeled Glidebrakes	2 pr/cs		x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x				r
G07832-8	Wheelbrakes	1 pr/cs	1 (2.5)	x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x				r
G07900CS	Glide Caps	24 pr/cs	1.5 (3.8)	x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x	x x		x x	
G07904	Glide Caps	6 pr/cs	1.5 (3.8)	x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x	x x		x x	r
G07712	Extension Footpieces	1 set of 4	1 (2.5)	x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x				
MDS86615E	Walker Leg Extensions	4 pr/cs		x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x				r
MDS86615L	Leg Replacements	4 pr/cs		x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x				r
G07797	Platform Attachment, Mid/tween	Each	7/8 (2.2)					x			
G07798	Platform Attachment, Child	Each	3/4 (1.9)					x			
G07702	Platform Attachment, Adult	Each	1 (2.5)	x	x x	x x x x					
G07703	Platform Attachment, Youth	Each	1 (2.5)	x	x x	x x x x					
MDS86615P	Platform Attachment			x	x x	x x x x					
G07741	Carrying Pouch-Front	3 ea/cs		x x	x x x x	x x x x x x	x x				r
G07850	Fliptray	3 ea/cs		x x	x x x x						r
G07715	Carrying Basket	2 ea/cs		x x	x x x x						r
G07872*	Walker Seat	2 ea/cs		x x	x x x x						r

** Coming Soon!*

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

GUARDIAN® Fashion Canes

- Medline's cost-effective fashion canes act as mobility aids and fashion accessories
- Colorful designs and unique patterns provide users the right cane for different occasions
- Let customers get away from the institutional look of chrome walking aids
- Carrying a full line of fashion canes can help you increase repeat business

MDS86420BC

Pink Ribbon Cane

Give users a chance to promote breast cancer awareness with the fashionable pink ribbon design. You will also be supporting breast cancer awareness through the purchase of this cane as Medline will donate $1 for every cane sold to the National Breast Cancer Foundation.

MDS86420G MDS86420B

MDS86420 Series

Fashion Canes

Offset handle canes with stylish patterns have foam handles and convenient wrist straps. Unique patterns give users the ability to pick a cane that fits their personality.

Item Number	Description	Color
Offset Handle Canes		
MDS86420G	Fashion	Green Ice
MDS86420B	Fashion	Blue Ice
MDS86420BC	Pink Ribbon	Pink Ribbon
MDS86420RS	Fashion	Rose Pattern
MDS86420MC*	Fashion	Metalic Circles
MDS86420VV*	Fashion	Vintage
MDS86420HT	Fashion	Houndstooth
T-Handle Canes		
MDS86435B	Fashion	Black
MDS86435LP	Fashion	Leopard
MDS86435FL	Fashion	Floral Pattern
MDS86430W	Folding T-Handle	Black

** Coming Soon!*

MDS86420RS MDS86420MC MDS86420VV MDS86420VV MDS86435B MDS86435LP MDS86435FL

MDS86435 Series

T-Handle Fashion Canes

Stylish and unique patterns combined with an accented T-shaped handle gives user a classic and lively look and feel that fits their personality.

Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Adjustment Inch (cm)	Cane Weight Lbs (kg)	Pkg
250 (113)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
250 (113)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
250 (113)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
250 (113)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
250 (113)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
250 (113)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
250 (113)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
250 (113)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
250 (113)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
250 (113)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
250 (113)	32-36 (81-91)	1.0 (0.5)	6/cs r

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

MDS86430W

Folding capabilities make this cane perfect for fitting in a suitcase or carry-on luggage.

Offset Handle Canes

- Offset handle design centers the user's weight over the strongest part of the cane
- Ergonomically designed to provide comfort and support for partial weight-bearing users
- Push-button, height-adjustable to find the perfect height
- Secured with a locking ring to provide quiet, rattle-free use and added safety

G05555

G05356

MDS86420

Premium Sure Grip

Offers an ergonomically correct design that relieves palm fatigue and provides extra comfort for the long term user. Sure grip design is easier to grasp and offers enhanced durability for long-term use.

Standard Vinyl Hand Grip

Contoured vinyl hand grip is easy to grasp and offers enhanced durability for long-term use.

Basic Medline Foam Hand Grip

Contoured handles with foam hand grips provide a comfortable, secure grip, complete with convenient wrist straps.

Item Number	Description	Color	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Adjustment Inch (cm)	Cane Weight Lbs (kg)	Pkg
Premium						
G05555	Premium Sure Grip	Chrome	300 (136)	31-40 (79-100)	0.75 (0.3)	6/cs r
G05355	Standard Vinyl Hand Grip	BChromerite	300 (136)	31-40 (79-100)	0.75 (0.3)	6/cs r
G05356	Standard Vinyl Hand Grip	Black	300 (136)	31-40 (79-100)	0.75 (0.3)	6/cs r
Foam Hand Grip						
MDS86420	Foam Hand Grip	Black	250 (136)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
MDS86420BRZW	Foam Hand Grip	Bronze	250 (136)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
MDS86420CHRW	Foam Hand Grip	Chrome	250 (136)	29-38 (74-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

GUARDIAN® Standard Handle Canes

- Designed for patients who need additional assistance with balance
- Standard handle lets users hook the cane over their arm while opening doors or performing other tasks

G05370

G30372

MDS80217

Premium Vinyl Standard Handle

Vinyl handles create a comfortable grip while reinforced metal inserts at the stress points provide greater strength and durability.

Standard Foam Handle

Contoured handle with foam grip provides a comfortable secure grip.

Basic Traditional Wooden Canes

Wooden canes provide an attractive, classic style for users who desire a traditional walking aid. Wooden canes are non-height-adjustable.

Item Number	Description	Color	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Adjustment Inch (cm)	Cane Weight Lbs (kg)	Pkg
Premium Vinyl Standard Handle Canes						
G05370	Vinyl Standard Handle	Chrome	300 (136)	31-40 (79-100)	0.75 (0.3)	6/cs r
Standard Foam Handle Canes						
G30372	Foam Standard Handle	Bronze	250 (113)	31-40 (79-100)	0.75 (0.3)	6/cs r
MDS86415	Foam Standard Handle	Black	250 (136)	30-38 (76-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
MDS86415CHR	Foam Standard Handle	Chrome	250 (136)	30-38 (76-96.5)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs r
Basic Traditional Wooden Canes						
G05390B	Wooden Standard Handle	Black	300 (136)	36 (91)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs
G05390M	Wooden Standard Handle	Mahogany	300 (136)	36 (91)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs
MDS80212	Wooden Standard Handle	Natural	300 (136)	37 (94)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs
MDS80217	Wooden Standard Handle	Walnut	300 (136)	37 (94)	0.8 (0.4)	6/cs

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

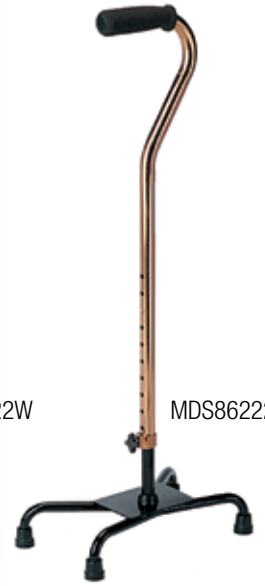
Quad Canes

- Canes with four feet allow for greater weight-bearing and stability than single-point canes
- Non-skid rubber tips on all four feet ensure long life
- Small base design allows for easier maneuverability; large base design gives more stability at a slower pace
- Quad canes stand up on their own

G05846S

G05340S

MDS86222W


MDS86222BRZ

Premium Quadlite Quad Cane

Molded resin base is strong yet light-weight, offering a slight flex for self leveling and stability.

Standard Aluminum Quad Canes

Handle inserts and reinforced metal inserts at stress points provide great strength and durability. Contoured vinyl hand grip is easy to grasp and offers enhanced durability for long term use.

Basic Aluminum Quad Canes

Offset, foam handle provides a comfortable grip that distributes weight directly over the center of the base.

Item Number	Description	Color	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Adjustment Inch (cm)	Footprint Inch (cm)	Cane Weight Lbs (kg)	Pkg
Premium Quadlite Canes							
G05845S	Adult	Chrome	300 (136)	29-38 (74-97)	6 x 8 (15 x 20)	2.0 (1)	2/cs r
G05846S	Junior	Chrome	300 (136)	25-34 (63-86)	6 x 8 (15 x 20)	2.0 (1)	2/cs r
Standard Aluminum Quad Canes							
G05340S	Large Base	Chrome	300 (136)	29-38 (74-97)	8 x 12 (20 x 30)	2.0 (1)	2/cs r
G05345S	Small Base	Chrome	300 (136)	29-38 (74-97)	6.25 x 8.25 (16 x 21)	2.0 (1)	2/cs r
Basic Aluminum Quad Canes							
MDS86222W	Small Base	Black	250 (136)	29-38 (74-97)	6 x 8 (15 x 20)	2.0 (1)	2/cs r
MDS86222BRZ	Small Base	Bronze	250 (136)	29-38 (74-97)	6 x 8 (15 x 20)	2.0 (1)	2/cs r
MDS86222CHR	Small Base	Chrome	250 (136)	29-38 (74-97)	6 x 8 (15 x 20)	2.0 (1)	2/cs r
MDS86228	Large Base	Black	250 (136)	30-39 (76-99)	8 x 12 (20 x 30)	2.6 (1)	2/cs r
MDS86228BRZ	Large Base	Bronze	250 (136)	30-39 (76-99)	8 x 12 (20 x 30)	2.6 (1)	2/cs r
MDS86228CHR	Large Base	Chrome	250 (136)	30-39 (76-99)	8 x 12 (20 x 30)	2.6 (1)	2/cs r

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

GUARDIAN® Bariatric Canes

- Designed with reinforced tubing and/or wider bases to achieve maximum weight capacity allowable
- High weight-bearing capabilities
- 500 lb (227 kg) Capacity

MDS86228XW – Double footplate and cane

MDS86222W

MDS86420XW

Bariatric Quad Canes

All steel construction with double-plated base allows for a 500 lb (227 kg) weight capacity. Contains a secure locking ring and dual-tubing insert for added strength and safety.

Single Point Bariatric Cane

All steel construction with dual-tubing insert for added strength and security. Single point design gives additional balance support and weight-bearing capabilities.

Item Number	Description	Color	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Adjustment Inch (cm)	Footprint Inch (cm)	Cane Weight Lbs (kg)	Pkg
Bariatric Quad Canes							
MDS86228XW	Large Base	Black	500 (227)	29-38 (74-96.5)	8 x 12 (20 x 30)	4.6 (2)	Each
MDS86222XW	Small Base	Black	500 (227)	29-38 (74-96.5)	6 x 8 (15 x 20)	3.6 (2)	Each
Single Point Bariatric Cane							
MDS86420XW	Single Point	Black	500 (227)	29-38 (74-96.5)	N/A	3.0 (1)	Each

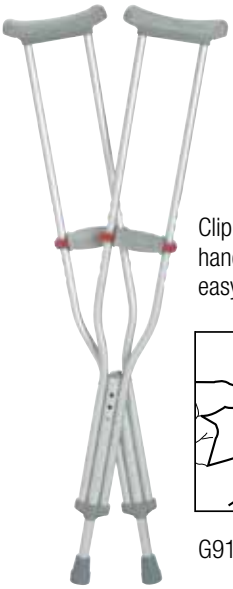
Cane Tips and Grip

- Tips are reinforced with metal inserts for longer wear

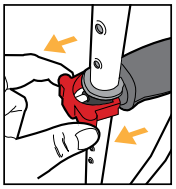
Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Color	Pkg
Cane Tips				
G30561-PC	Tip	5/8 (1.6)	Black	8 pr/cs
G30572-PC	Tip	3/4 (2.0)	Gray	8 pr/cs
G30581-PC	Tip	7/8 (2.0)	Black	8 pr/cs
G02162	Tip, Quad Cane	1/2 (1.3)	Gray	8 set/cs
G02172	Tip, Quad Cane	5/8 (1.6)	Gray	8 set/cs
MDS80212T	Tip, Replacement for MDS80212	7/8 (2.0)	Black	2 ea/pr
MDS80217T	Tip, Replacement for MDS80217	1 (2.5)	Black	2 ea/pr
MDS86424W	Tip, Quad Cane	1/2 (1.3)	Black	6 pr/cs
MDS86425W	Tip, Quad Cane	5/8 (1.6)	Black	6 pr/cs
MDS86426W	Tip, Quad Cane	3/4 (2.0)	Black	6 pr/cs
Cane Grip				
MDS86427W	Grip, for 420, 222, 228 Canes	4 (10.2)	Black	6 pr/cs

Axillary (Underarm) Crutches

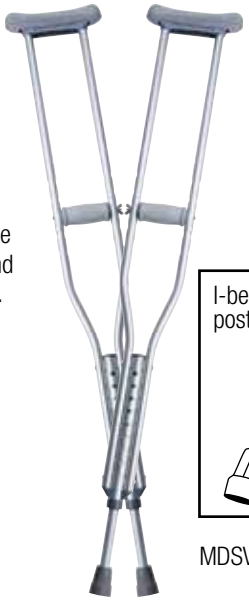
- Axillary crutches are the most common type of crutches
- Crutches are lightweight aluminum and are latex-free



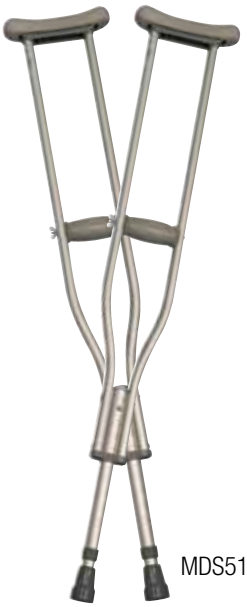
Clip-lock, adjustable handle for quick and easy adjustements.



G91-214-8



MDSV80535



MDS51514-10

MDS80540

Premium Red•Dot® Crutches

Makes sizing quicker with our Red•Dot hand grip.

Standard Crutches

The I-beam helps reduce the wobbliness one sometimes feels when using crutches.

Basic Crutches

Designed to meet the needs of the value-conscious health-care industry. Economical price, 250 lb (113 kg) weight capacity.

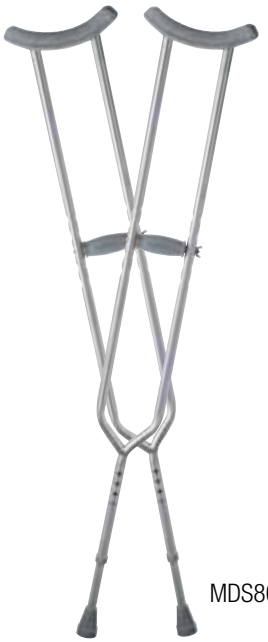
Item Number	Description	Wt. Cap. Lbs (kg)	Patient Height Inch (cm)	Adj. Range Inch (cm)	Pkg
Premium Red•Dot					
G90-214-8	Adult, Tall	300 (136)	5'10-6'6 (178-198)	52-60 (132-152)	8 pr/cs
G91-214-8	Adult	300 (136)	5'1-5'9 (155-175)	44-52 (112-132)	8 pr/cs
G92-214-8	Youth	300 (136)	4'6-5'2 (137-157)	37-45 (94-114)	8 pr/cs
Standard					
MDS80534S	Tall	350 (159)	5'2-5'10 (155-175)	44.5-52.5 (113-133)	6 pr/cs
MDS80535S	Adult	350 (159)	5'2-5'10 (155-175)	44.5-52.5 (113-133)	6 pr/cs
MDS80536S	Youth	350 (159)	4'6-5'2 (137-157)	36.5-44.5 (93-113)	6 pr/cs
MDSV80534	Tall	300 (136)	5'10-6'6 (178-198)	52.5-60.5 (133-154)	8 pr/cs
MDSV80535	Adult	300 (136)	5'2-5'10 (155-175)	44.5-52.5 (113-133)	8 pr/cs
MDSV80536	Youth	300 (136)	4'6-5'2 (137-157)	36.5-44.5 (93-113)	8 pr/cs
Medline Basic					
MDS50514-10	Tall	250 (113)	5'10-6'6 (178-198)	52-60.5 (133-154)	10 pr/cs
MDS51514-10	Adult	250 (113)	5'1-5'9 (155-175)	44.5-52.5 (113-133)	10 pr/cs
MDS52514-10	Youth	250 (113)	4'6-5'2 (137-157)	36.5-44.5 (93-113)	10 pr/cs
Child					
MDS80337Z	Child	300 (136)	4'0-4'6 (122-137)	31-37 (79-94)	2 pr/cs
G53314-8	Child	200 (91)	3'9-4'7 (114-137)	31.5-37.5 (80-95)	8 pr/cs
3-in-1 Quick Fit					
MDS80540	Quick Fit	300 (136)	4'7-6'7 (137-200)	38.5-59.5 (98-151)	2 pr/cs
MDS80540-8	Quick Fit	300 (136)	4'7-6'7 (137-200)	38.5-59.5 (98-151)	8 pr/cs

3-in-1 Quick Fit Crutch

Medline's space-saving solution crutch. One crutch fits all three sizes (Youth, Adult and Tall Adult) while incorporating the Red•Dot easy hand grip adjustment and the I-Beam height adjustment.

Bariatric Axillary and Single Tube Crutches

- Bariatric crutches are made of steel for strength and durability.



MDS80334XW

Premium Bariatric
650 lb (295 kg) Capacity

G60314B

Standard Bariatric
550 lb (250 kg) Capacity

MDS80542

Single Tube Crutches
400 lb (181 kg) Capacity

Item Number	Description	Weight Capacity Lbs (kg)	Patient Height Inches (cm)	Adjustment Range Inch (cm)	Pkg
Bariatric Axillary Crutches					
MDS80334XW	Heavy Duty, Tall Adult	650 (295)	5'10"-6'6" (178-198)	54-62 (137-157)	1 pr/cs
MDS80335XW	Heavy Duty, Adult	650 (295)	5'1"-5'9" (155-175)	46-54 (117-137)	1 pr/cs
G60314B	Standard, Tall Adult	550 (250)	5'10"-6'6" (178-198)	52-60 (132-152)	2 pr/cs
G61314B	Standard, Adult	550 (250)	5'1"-5'9" (155-175)	44-52 (112-132)	2 pr/cs
Single Tube Crutches					
MDS80541	Metallic Brown	400 (181)	4'6"-6'6" (137-198)	37-60 (94-152)	8 pr/cs
MDS80542	Pewter	400 (181)	4'6"-6'6" (137-198)	37-60 (94-152)	8 pr/cs

Crutch Accessories

- Enhance the comfort of using crutches and help avoid the negative side effects associated with crutch therapy—chafing, friction under arms and bruised or painful hands and underarms

Crutch Accessory Kit

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDS80269	Charcoal, Latex Free	6 sets/cs r

Crutch Pillows

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDSPPC107	Charcoal	6 sets/cs r

Cast Protectors

Ideal for keeping casts, bandages or wounds dry while showering.

Item Number	Description	Pkg
CUR200ALL	Adult Leg	6 bxs/cs r
CUR100KLL	Child Leg	6 bxs/cs r

Crutch Replacement Accessories

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDS80267W	Foam Underarm Crutch Pad, Gray	
MDS80268W	Crutch Hand Grip, Gray	
MDS80265W	Super Crutch Tip, XL, Gray	
MDS80266RW	Crutch Tip, Gray	
G00840	Super Crutch Tip, 7/8" (2.2 cm), Tan, Guardian	
G00841	Super Crutch Tip, 7/8" (2.2 cm), Black, Guardian	
G00842	Super Crutch Tip, 7/8" (2.2 cm), Gray, Guardian	
G00015	Red•Dot Crutch Hand Grip, Guardian	
G00016	Closed Hand Grip, , Tan	
G00017	Closed Hand Grip, Gray, Guardian	
G00018	Crutch Cushion, Gray, Guardian	

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

Express Yourself Crutches

- Personalize your crutch with signatures, designs and color

Coming Soon!

Autograph Crutch

The answer to fiberglass casts. Special coating allows user to personalize their crutch using standard markers, permanent markers or pens.

Item Number	Description	Wt. Cap. Lbs (kg)	Patient Height Inch (cm)	Adj. Range Inch (cm)	Pkg
MDS80534A	Adult, Tall	300 (136)	5'10-6'6 (178-198)	52.5-60.5 (133-154)	8 pr/cs r
MDS80535A	Adult	300 (136)	5'2-5'10 (155-175)	44.5-52.5 (113-133)	8 pr/cs r
MDS80536A	Youth	350 (159)	4'6-5'2 (137-157)	36.5-44.5 (93-113)	8 pr/cs r

Crutch Wrap Kits

Do-It-Yourself Crutch Wrap Kit allows user to personalize their crutches. Fits Medline's MDS80540 Quick Fit Crutch.

Item Number	Description	Pkg
DIY002	Denim	5 kits/cs r
DIY001	Tie Dye	5 kits/cs r
DIY003	Pink Hearts	5 kits/cs r
DIY005	Sports	5 kits/cs r
DIY004	Camo	5 kits/cs r

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

Forearm Crutches

- Telescoping parts are manufactured with internal bushings and external lock nuts to provide totally silent usage
- Vinyl-coated, tapered, contoured arm cuffs
- Heavy-wall, high-strength aluminum tubing
- Black components hide signs of wear and scratches

G05161

Premium Forearm Crutches
300 lb (113 kg) Capacity

MDS805161

Standard Aluminum Forearm Crutches
250 lb (113 kg) Capacity

CNI600A

Aluminum Forearm Crutches
600 lb (272 kg) Capacity

MDS80516CF

G222-0906

Item Number	Description	Wt. Cap. Lbs. (kg)	Patient Height Inch (cm)	Pkg
Premium Forearm Crutches				
G05160	Aluminum, Tall, Adult	300 (136)	5'10"-6'6" (178-198)	Pair
G05161	Aluminum, Adult	300 (136)	5'0"-6'2" (152-188)	Pair
G05162	Aluminum, Youth, Guardian	300 (136)	4'2"-5'2" (127-157)	Pair
G05163	Aluminum, Child, Guardian	200 (91)	3'2"-4'6" (97-137)	Pair
Standard Forearm Crutches				
MDS805160	Aluminum, Tall, Adult	250 (113)	5'10"-6'6" (178-198)	Pair
MDS805161	Aluminum, Adult	250 (113)	5'0"-6'2" (152-188)	Pair
MDS805162	Aluminum, Youth	250 (113)	4'2"-5'2" (127-157)	Pair
Bariatric				
CNI600A	Crutch, Forearm, Custom	600 (272)	Custom	Pair

Replacement Items

Item Number	Description	Pkg
G222-0906	Premium Replacement Forearm Cuff	Pair
MDS80516CF	Standard Replacement Forearm Cuff	Pair
MDS80266RW	Crutch Tips for Standard Forearm Crutches	6 pr/cs
G00841	Crutch Tips for Premium Forearm Crutches	8 pr/cs

Knee Walkers

- Universal design allows use with either a left or right below-the-knee injury
- Weil Knee Walker with Zero-Turn Radius

MDS86000G2B*

MDS86000G2

Designed by Dr. Lowell Weil Jr., Podiatric consultant to the Chicago White Sox baseball club.

Premium Weil Knee Walker G2 and G2B

Easy and comfortable to use, the G2 is a great alternative to crutches and features the Zero-Turn-Radius (ZTR) lever. The ZTR allows the end-user to change the front wheels from rigid to swivel while locking the tiller to ensure the alignment integrity is maintained. This is beneficial when in tight places. The unique 3-wheel design is ideal for end-users with either a left or right leg below-the- knee injury. A full length, extra-padded leg rest prevents discomfort. Tool-free for easy height adjustments. Basket and cup holder come standard.

MDS81000

Basic Knee Walker

Great for transportation, the basic 4-wheel design is lightweight and folds down easily. Model has a universal front brake. Cup holder comes standard.

Item Number	Color	Wt. Cap. Lbs. (kg)	Steering Ability	Product Wt. Lb. (kg)	Overall Ht. Inch (cm)	Knee Pad L x W: Inch (cm)	Knee Pad Ht. Range Inch (cm)	Pkg
Weil Knee Walker								
MDS86000G2	Burgundy	300 (136)	Yes	24 (10.8)	37-43 (94-109)	20.5 x 8.5 (52 x 21.6)	13.5-23 (34.3-58.4)	Each
MDS86000G2B*	White Pearl	300 (136)	Yes	24 (10.8)	37-43 (94-109)	20.5 x 8.5 (52 x 21.6)	13.5-23 (34.3-58.4)	Each
Basic Knee Walker								
MDS81000	White Pearl	300 (136)	No	18 (8.1)	35.75 (91)	14 x 7 (35.6 x 17.8)	19.5-23 (49.5-58.4)	Each

** Coming Soon*

Falls Among Older Adults: An Overview

The chances are good that a senior citizen will take a fall during the year. A fall can be devastating to the person's health and well-being. Understanding the risks of falls, where they tend to occur, and possible solutions will help you address the concerns.

How big is the problem?

- One out of three adults age 65 and older falls each year.
- Among those age 65 and older, falls are the leading cause of injury or accidental death. They are also the most common cause of nonfatal injuries and hospital admissions for trauma.
- In 2008, over 19,700 older adults died from unintentional fall injuries.

What outcomes are linked to falls?

- 20% to 30% of people who fall suffer moderate to severe injuries such as lacerations, hip fractures, or head traumas. These injuries can make it hard to get around or live independently, and increase the risk of early death.
- Falls are the most common cause of traumatic brain injuries, or TBI. In 2000, TBI accounted for 46% of fatal falls among older adults.
- Most fractures among older adults are caused by falls. The most common are fractures of the spine, hip, forearm, leg, ankle, pelvis, upper arm and hand.
- Many people who fall, even if they are not injured, develop a fear of falling. This fear may cause them to limit their activities, leading to reduced mobility and loss of physical fitness, which in turn increases their actual risk of falling.

Who is at risk?

FATAL FALLS

- In 2008, 82% of fall deaths were among people 65 and older.
- Men are more likely to die from a fall. After adjusting for age, the fall fatality rate in 2007 was 46% higher for men than for women.

NONFATAL FALLS

- The chances of falling and of being seriously injured in a fall increase with age. In 2009, the rate of fall injuries for adults 85 and older was almost four times that for adults 65 to 74.
- People age 75 and older who fall are four to five times more likely than those age 65 to 74 to be admitted to a long-term care facility for a year or longer.
- Women are more likely than men to be injured in a fall. In 2009, women were 58% more likely than men to suffer a nonfatal fall injury.

How can older adults prevent falls?

Older adults can take several steps to protect their independence and reduce their chances of falling. They can:

- Exercise regularly. It's important that the exercises focus on increasing leg strength and improving balance. Tai Chi programs are especially good.
- Ask their doctor or pharmacist to review their medicines—both prescription and over-the counter—to reduce side effects and interactions that may cause dizziness or drowsiness.
- Have their eyes checked by an eye doctor at least once a year and update their eyeglasses to maximize their vision.
- Make their homes safer by reducing tripping hazards, adding grab bars and railings, and improving the lighting in their homes.

Additional ways to lower hip fracture risk include:

- Getting adequate calcium and vitamin D in the diet.
- Undertaking a program of weight-bearing exercise.
- Getting screened and treated for osteoporosis.

Source:
cdc.gov/HomeandRecreationalSafety/Falls/adultfalls.html
(12.8.2010)

CDC
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION

Safe Bathrooms

Bath Benches

Bath Accessories

Transfer Benches

Elevated Toilet Seats

Grab Bars

Safe-T-Pole

Commodes

Making Your Bathroom Safer

To help provide security and stability, use the guide below to understand where bath safety products can be located in and around the bathroom.

A. Handheld Shower

G98035

Hand held showers should be used for anyone who bathes with a shower chair or transfer bench. The 86" (218 cm) long hose allows a person to remain seated while bathing.

B. Elevated Toilet Seat

G30270A

When bending is difficult, using the toilet can present a potential fall risk. Using a raised toilet seat will reduce the degree of required bending, thereby reducing fall risk.

C. Bathroom Grab Bars and Assist Bars

Install grab bars in your bathroom to offer support in areas where falls are most likely to occur. These areas include anywhere that might have a wet surface or anywhere people tend to bend frequently. A grab bar's primary use is to steady the user and may not support the weight of a falling individual.

G98006

Bathtub Assist Bar – Clamps directly onto the tub wall. The assist bar helps make entry and exit safer.

Wall-Mounted Grab Bars (not shown) – Mounts directly to your wall to provide an extra grip when standing or sitting in the tub.

D. Transfer Bench

MDS86952

When getting in and out of the tub becomes a difficult and potentially dangerous task, transfer benches are a careful alternative. The person bathing can sit down on the outside of the bathtub, swing their legs over the wall, and then easily slide across the seat while holding onto a hand rail mounted on the opposite side.

Bathroom Safety and Mobility Questions—Answered by Medline

Health conditions can create safety challenges in the bathroom and impair your mobility. These answers can point you towards products that improve bathroom safety and enhance your mobility.

How can I make it easier to get into and out of my bathtub?

A **transfer bench** straddles the side of the bathtub, allowing you to sit down outside the tub and then move over the surface of the bench into the bathtub. You may also want to consider installing grab bars on the walls of the shower/tub area.

How can I prevent falling when I am bathing or showering?

A **bath bench** can be placed inside your bathtub or shower. You can then safely sit on the bench while you wash your body. You may also want to consider installing grab bars on the walls and using a hand-held shower attachment to make showering easier.

How can I make it easier to get up from a toilet seat?

A **raised toilet seat** can easily be installed on top of your toilet seat. The advantage of a raised toilet seat is that it provides additional height, decreasing the distance you have to sit down or stand up.

How can I keep myself steady and prevent falling when I am standing in the shower?

Consider installing **grab bars** on the walls. Grab bars provide safety and support to help you maintain balance.

How can I keep the cast on my arm dry while I am bathing or showering?

A **cast protector** is a plastic sleeve that can be pulled over your hand and forearm, shielding your cast from the water.

How can I take care of toileting closer to my bed?

A **bedside commode** can be placed next to your bed, making it easy and accessible anytime. You can also use commode liners inside the commode bucket to make cleanup easier and sanitary.

What kind of walking aid would allow me to safely walk along outdoors, but sit down if I become tired?

A **rollator** has four wheels, handbrakes, and a padded seat on which you can sit. A rollator allows you to safely walk along, but sit on the padded seat if you become tired.

Should I use a standard wheelchair (large wheels in rear) or a transport chair (small wheels in rear)?

A **standard wheelchair** allows you to self-propel yourself without the aid of a caregiver. Although a **transport chair** requires a caregiver to push the chair, a transport chair is smaller and lighter than a standard wheelchair—making a transport chair easier to transport in an automobile. Some people choose to own both a standard wheelchair and a transport chair, so they have the best of both worlds.

What kind of walking aid would allow me to be pushed (transported) part of the time and walk along part of the time?

A **combination transport chair/rollator** is a convenient device which converts in seconds between the modes of transport chair and rollator. You can walk along and get exercise, sit and rest when you are tired, or be pushed along with the device in transport chair mode.

Bath Benches

- Bath benches help patients who have difficulty sitting in a standard bath tub or standing in the shower
- Benches with a back give extra support and comfort
- Stools without a back provide easy access and maneuverability when bathing
- Non-slip, rubber feet resist slipping on the bathtub or shower floor
- Legs are height-adjustable for a proper fit

G98027

Premium Padded Bath Bench

Extra thick padding on seat and backrest provides additional comfort for long term use. Bench features an extra deep seat 16.5" (42 cm), for greater stability and comfort when bathing.

MDS89755R

Standard Composite Plastic Bath Bench

Durable and rustproof all-plastic construction. Comes with an extra deep and wide seat for user comfort. Removable arms help aid patient balance, but can be removed for easier transfers.

G30402

Basic Bath Bench

Textured, blow-molded polyethylene seats have built-in hand holds to provide extra safety. Angled legs distribute weight over a large area to increase patient stability. Durable anodized aluminum frame is rust resistant.

MDS89745AXW

Premium Bariatric Bath Bench 550 lb Capacity

Dual cross brace with durable welds provide extra stability and support. Bench has a blow molded seat with high-strength, aluminum frame to prevent rusting.

MDS89745RA*

Standard Bath Bench with Arms

Ideal for patients that need extra support when getting on and off the bench. Padded hand-grip for comfort also reduces slipping.

MDS89745R

Basic Bath Bench

High Density, polyethylene seat and back with built-in hand grips. Angled legs distribute weight over a large area to increase patient security. Durable, anodized aluminum frame is rust resistant.

GUARDIAN® Bath Bench Accessories

- Additional items to go with your bath bench to make bathing easier

CUR200ALL

G98035

G01212

Cast Protectors

Ideal for keeping casts, bandages or wounds dry while showering. Specially designed opening stretches to fit over the cast and then returns to its original shape to fit snugly against the arm.

Item Number	Description	Pkg
CUR200AAA	Adult Arm	2/box, 6 bx/cs r
CUR200ALL	Adult Leg	2/box, 6 bx/cs r
CUR100KAA	Child Arm	2/box, 6 bx/cs r
CUR100KLL	Child Leg	2/box, 6 bx/cs r

Ergonomic Hand Held Shower

Extra long 86" (218 cm) hose allows user to bathe comfortably while seated in shower. Hand held shower easily adapts to existing shower arm, delivering standard or pulsating spray. Diverter valve allows you to use the existing shower head, too.

Item Number	Description	Pkg
G98035	Handheld Shower	4/cs r

Replacement Tips

Heavy-duty rubber tip is reinforced with metal insert for longer wear. Fits walkers, commodes and transfer benches.

Item Number	Desc.	Size: Inch (cm)	Pkg
Replacement Tips			
MDS89755T	Gray	1 (2.5)	4 ea/st r
Utility Tips			
G01182	Gray	3/4 (2)	8 set/cs r
G01202	Gray	1 (2.5)	8 set/cs r
G01212	Gray	1-1/8 (2.9)	8 set/cs r

Item Number	Description	Color	Wt. Cap. Lbs (kg)	Seat Height Inch (cm)	Seat Depth Inch (cm)	Seat Width Inch (cm)	Pkg
Premium Padded Bath Bench							
G98027	with Back	Off-White	300 (136)	18-22 (46-59)	16.75 (42.5)	17 (43)	2 ea/cs
Standard Composite Bath Benches							
MDS89750R	without Back	White	300 (136)	17-21.5 (43-54.6)	16.75 (42.5)	22 (55.9)	2 ea/cs r
MDS89755R	with Back	White	300 (136)	17-21.5 (43-54.6)	16.75 (42.5)	22 (55.9)	2 ea/cs r
Basic Bath Bench							
G30403	without Back	White	250 (113)	13-20 (30-51)	12 (30.5)	19 (48)	4 ea/cs r
G30402	with Back	White	250 (113)	13-20 (30-51)	12 (30.5)	19 (48)	3 ea/cs r
G30401-4	without Back	Gray	250 (113)	13-20 (30-51)	12 (30.5)	19 (48)	4 ea/cs
G30400-4	with Back	Gray	250 (113)	13-20 (30-51)	12 (30.5)	19 (48)	4 ea/cs
MDS89740RW	without Back	Gray	250 (113)	14.5-19.5 (37-49.5)	12 (30.5)	20 (51)	2 ea/cs r
MDS89745RA*	with Arms and Back	White	350 (159)	14.5-19.5 (37-49.5)	12 (30.5)	20 (51)	2 ea/cs r
MDS89740RA	with Arms No Back	White	350 (159)	14.5-19.5 (37-49.5)	12 (30.5)	20 (51)	2 ea/cs
MDS89745R	with Back	Gray	250 (113)	14.5-19.5 (37-49.5)	12 (30.5)	20 (51)	2 ea/cs r
MDS89740A	without Back	White	250 (113)	14.5-19.5 (37-49.5)	12 (30.5)	20 (51)	2 ea/cs
MDS89745A	with Back	White	250 (113)	14.5-19.5 (37-49.5)	12 (30.5)	20 (51)	2 ea/cs
Bariatric Bath Benches							
MDS89740AXW	without Back	White	550 (249)	14-17 (35.5-43)	12 (30.5)	20 (51)	Each
MDS89745AXW	with Back	White	550 (249)	16.5-20.5 (42-52)	21.5 (54.6)	18 (46)	Each

** Coming Soon*

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

Padded Transfer Benches

- Allows patients to enter and exit tubs safely
- Padded seat ideal for long-term use
- Suction cup feet grip the tub floor for added safety
- Side arm provides extra stability and leverage

G98013A

G98338F

MDS86945P

Premium Padded Transfer Bench with Commode Opening

Commode opening affords the user greater comfort and better access for cleaning. Thick, high density foam cushions and backrest for comfortable seating that won't bottom out.

Standard Folding Padded Transfer Bench

Folding legs for easier transport and storage.

Basic Padded Transfer Bench

Comfortable, cushioned seat and back are covered in stain-resistant, light gray vinyl.

Item Number	Description	Color	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Seat Height Inch (cm)	Seat Width Inch (cm)	Seat Depth Inch (cm)	Pkg
G98013A	Padded with Commode Opening	Off-White	300 (136)	17-22 (43.2-55.9)	26.5 (67.3)	16.5 (41.9)	Each
G98338F	Folding Padded	Off-White	300 (136)	17-22 (43.2-55.9)	26.5 (67.3)	16.5 (41.9)	2/cs
MDS86945P	Basic Padded	Gray	300 (136)	20.5-25.5 (52.1-64.8)	16 (40.6)	17.25 (43.8)	2/cs

Transfer Bench Replacement Parts

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDS86952LSC	Suction Cups with Leg Extensions	Pair
G01212	Utility Tips	8 st/cs

MDS86952LSC

G01212

Non-Padded Transfer Benches

GUARDIAN

- Allows patients to enter and exit tubs safely
- Suction cup feet grip the tub floor for added safety
- Side arm provides extra stability and leverage
- Height-adjustable legs accommodate most tub wall heights

G98309G

Premium Transfer Bench

Built-in soap dish and hand-held shower slot maximize bathing convenience. Backrest adjusts without tools for right or left facing tubs. Comes in an attractive retail box.

MDS86960R

Standard Transfer Bench

No tools are required to assemble this durable plastic model that is rustproof. Included with this transfer bench is an optional removable arm that helps with patient balance and a built-in handheld shower holder and soap dish.

G98308A

Basic Transfer Bench

Textured, molded backrest and seating surface offer a non-slip surface with holes for water drainage. Backrest attaches for right or left facing tubs easily without tools.

Premium Bariatric Transfer Bench

Total of 6 legs and cross brace supporting legs inside tub provide maximum support for larger patients. Direction of the seat back can be reversed easily without tools.

MDS86952XW

MDS86952

Basic Transfer Bench

Blow molded transfer bench provides ideal support and stability at a more economical price. Direction of the seat back can be reversed easily without tools.

Item Number	Description	Color	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Seat Height Inch (cm)	Seat Width Inch (cm)	Seat Depth Inch (cm)	Pkg
Non-Padded Transfer Bench							
G98309G	Premium Non-Padded	White	300 (136)	17-21.5 (43.2-54.6)	31.5 (80)	21 (53.3)	3/cs r
MDS86960R	Standard Composite Plastic	White	350 (159)	17-21 (43.2-53)	17.5 (44.5)	29.5 (75)	2/cs r
G98308A	Non-Padded	Gray	300 (136)	15.5-20.5 (39.4-52.1)	26.5 (67.3)	16.25 (41.3)	2/cs
MDS86952	Basic	White	300 (136)	16.5-21.5 (41.9-54.6)	17 (43.2)	16.5 (41.9)	2/cs
Non-Padded Bariatric Transfer Bench							
MDS86952XW	Premium Bariatric	White	550 (250)	16-20 (40.6-50.8)	17 (43.2)	16 (40.6)	Each

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

Elevated Toilet Seats

- Makes using the toilet easier for those with trouble bending
- Available in a variety of locking mechanisms and mounting methods

MDS80326

Extra Wide with Legs 600 lb (272 kg) Capacity

Steel legs go to the floor and soft foam armrests provide maximum support in getting on and off the toilet.

G30270A

Locking with Padded Arms

Padded arm rests assist in getting on and off toilet. Locking device secures seat to toilet and requires no tools.

MDS80320S

Locking with Molded Arms

Arms assist in getting on and off the seat. Locking device secures the seat to the toilet.

MDS80315

Universal Locking

Height-adjustable brackets allow seat to fit over any toilet. Brackets are vinyl covered to prevent chipping or scratching of porcelain. Seat is height-adjustable with plastic splash guard to make cleaning easy.

MDS80324S

Hinged Bolt-On

Seat can be lifted and lowered with hinged design. Existing seat and lid make this model less noticeable.

G30250

Basic Raised Seat

Simple design made of polypropylene resin is easy to clean. Non-slip pads and lip inside toilet offer additional stability.

Item Number	Description	Wt Capacity Lbs (kg)	Seat Elevation Inch (cm)	Pkg
With Arms				
MDS80326	Extra Wide with Legs	600 (272)	4 (10)	Each r
G30270A	Locking with Padded Arms	350 (159)	5 (12)	3/cs r
MDS80320S	Locking with Molded Arms	300 (136)	5 (12)	Each r
Without Arms				
MDS80315	Universal Locking	250 (113)	4.75-6.75 (12-17)	Each
MDS80324S	Standard Hinged Bolt-On	300 (136)	4 (10)	Each r
MDS80324E	Elongated Hinged Bolt-On	300 (136)	4 (10)	Each r
G30260*	Locking Raised	350 (159)	5 (12)	3/cs r
G30250	Basic Raised Seat	300 (113)	5 (12)	3/cs r

* Not Pictured

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

Toilet Safety Frame

G30300

Item Number	Wt Capacity Lbs (kg)	Height x Width Inch (cm)	Pkg
G30300	250 (113)	26-31 (66-78.7) x 18-24 (46-61)	2/cs
G30300-1	250 (113)	26-31 (66-78.7) x 18-24 (46-61)	2/cs

Wall Grab Bars

GUARDIAN

- Locate grab bars at any angle in the bathroom to help prevent falls
- Use grab bars in the kitchen, along stairways, or in the laundry room for additional fall prevention
- Combine grab bars with an elevated toilet seat or transfer bench for additional stability

Premium Knurled Chrome

Adjustable oval flange rotates to allow for secure mounting. Knurled finish provides steady grip even when wet.

Item Number	Length Inch (cm)	Diameter Inch (cm)	Pkg
G81020KE	12 (30.5)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
G81030KE	16 (40.6)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
G81040KE	18 (45.7)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
G81050KE	24 (61.0)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
G81060KE	32 (81.3)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
G81070KE	36 (91.4)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r

Standard Knurled Chrome

Knurled-texture steel bars are easy to grip even in wet bathing areas.

Item Number	Length Inch (cm)	Diameter Inch (cm)	Pkg
MDS86012CHRG	12 (30.5)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
MDS86016CHRG	16 (40.6)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
MDS86018CHRG	18 (45.7)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
MDS86024CHRG	24 (61.0)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
MDS86032CHRG	32 (81.3)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r

Basic White Finish

White painted steel with white screws blend in to match most bathroom decors.

Item Number	Length Inch (cm)	Diameter Inch (cm)	Pkg
G87520	12 (30.5)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
G87530	16 (40.6)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
G87540	18 (45.7)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
G87550	24 (61.0)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
G87560	32 (81.3)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r
G87570	36 (91.4)	1 (2.5)	3/cs r

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

Bath Tub Grab Bars and Safety Pole

- Give patients confidence and support with an extra grip to help them transfer into the tub

G98006

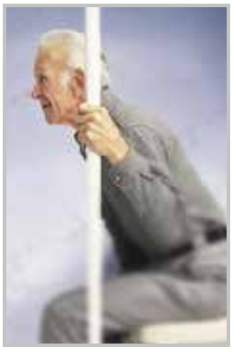
Deluxe Tub Assist Bar

Step through clamp design provides unobstructed entry/exit path allowing better hand positioning. Tool-free installation has stainless steel components with rubber-lined pads that won't mar tub surface. Adjust to fit tubs 2.75"- 6.25" (7-16 cm).

G98080

Bathtub Safety Rail

Clamps on two sides with foam lined clamp that won't mar tub surface. Mounting brackets adjust from 3.5"-6" (9-15.24 cm) to fit most standard size tubs.



Floor to ceiling pole that safely assists standing, sitting, climbing stairs, or transferring.

G98120P

Item Number	Description	Pkg
G98006	Deluxe Tub Assist Bar	3/cs r
G98080	Bathtub Safety Rail	3/cs r
G98120B	Safe-T-Pole, Base	Each r
G98120P	Safe-T-Pole, Pole	Each r

r **Retail Packaging** Ready for Display

Non-Folding Commodes

- Commodes can be used bedside for those who may not be mobile enough to walk to the bathroom
- Can also be used in the bathroom as an elevated toilet seat or as toilet safety rails when combined with most standard toilets
- All models include pail, lid and splash guard
- Clip-on seats can be removed easily for cleaning
- Gray powder-coated steel commodes are rust-resistant and durable
- Aluminum commodes are light weight and rustproof

G30211-4

Premium Chrome Plated Steel

MDS89664A

Standard Aluminum 3 in 1

G30213-4

Basic Painted Steel

Disposable Commode Liner

MDS89664LINER

Never clean a commode bucket again – for less than the price of a Sunday newspaper. Flip to page 64 for more information.

MDS89664

Basic Steel 3 in 1

Item Number	Description	Weight Capacity Lbs (kg)	Seat Height Range Inch (cm)	Seat Depth Inch (cm)	Width Between Arms Inch (cm)	Overall Width Inch (cm)	Pkg
G30211-4	Chrome Plated Steel	350 (159)	16.5-22.5 (41.9-57.2)	16 (40.6)	19 (48.3)	21.25 (54)	4/cs
MDS89664A	Aluminum	300 (136)	16-20 (41-51)	15 (38.1)	18.5 (47)	25.5 (65)	4/cs
G30213-4	Painted Steel	350 (159)	16.5-22.5 (41.9-57.2)	16 (40.6)	19 (48.3)	21.25 (54)	4/cs
MDS89664	Basic Steel	350 (159)	15-21 (38.1-53.3)	15 (38.1)	19 (48.3)	24 (61)	4/cs

Folding Commodes

GUARDIAN

- Folding frame design assembles in seconds without tools
- Commode folds down to reduce storage space by 35% and makes delivery easier
- All models include pail, lid and splash guard
- Clip-on seats can be removed for easy cleaning

G30210-4F

MDS89664EL

G30213-4F

Premium Aluminum

Lightweight, aluminum design with folding capabilities makes this commode easy to bring in and out of storage.

Standard Elongated Seat

Features deeper seat depth to allow more room for cleaning.

Basic Steel

Standard folding commode helps save space at a more economic cost.

Item Number	Description	Weight Capacity Lbs (kg)	Seat Height Range Inch (cm)	Seat Depth Inch (cm)	Width Between Arms Inch (cm)	Overall Width Inch (cm)	Pkg
G30210-4F	Aluminum	250 (113)	17.5-21.5 (44.5-54.6)	16 (40.6)	19 (48.3)	21.25 (54)	4/cs
MDS89664EL	Elongated Seat	400 (182)	17-23 (43.2-58.4)	16.5 (41.9)	19 (48.3)	22 (55.9)	4/cs
G30213-4F	Steel	350 (159)	16.5-22.5 (41.9-57.2)	16 (40.6)	19 (48.3)	21.25 (54)	4/cs

Accessories

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDS80306B	Replacement Commode Bucket	6/cs
MDS89664T	Commode Tips	4/cs
MDS89664SL	Seat and Lid Commode MDS89664	4/cs
MDS89664SLXW	Seat and Lid Commode MDS89664XW	Each
MDS89664SGC	Guard, Splash, Commode	4/cs

MDS80306B

Drop-Arm Commodes

- Arms swing out of the way for easier lateral transfers on and off the commode
- Transfers are easier for patients using a wheelchair
- Place near the bed with near arm down for patients transferring during the night
- Comes standard with pail, lids and splash guard

G98204

Premium Padded

Thick resilient foam padded seat and back for increased comfort is ideal for long-term use. Hard, chrome-plated steel is rust resistant and offers great durability.

G98202

Standard Non-Padded

Hard, chrome-plated steel frame is rust resistant and offers greater durability.

MDS89668

Basic Economy

Chrome-plated steel frame with easy, single-handed release mechanism for quick transfers. Comes standard with 12-quart pail with cover included.

Item Number	Description	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Seat Height Range Inch (cm)	Seat Depth Inch (cm)	Width Between Arms Inch (cm)	Overall Width Inch (cm)	Pkg
G98204	Premium Padded	350 (159)	20-25 (50.8-63.5)	18-20 (45.7-50.8)	18.5 (47)	22 (55.9)	Each
G98202	Standard Non-Padded	300 (136)	18.25-23.25 (46.4-59.1)	18-20 (45.7-50.8)	18.5 (47)	22 (55.9)	Each
MDS89668	Basic Economy	250 (113)	17-21 (43.2-53.3)	15 (38.1)	17.5 (44.5)	25.5 (64.8)	Each

Bariatric Commodes

GUARDIAN

- Extra-wide seating area and higher weight capacities are ideal for larger patients
- Reinforced frames for greater weight-bearing capabilities

MDS89668XW

Bariatric Drop-Arm Commode 850 lb (386 kg) Capacity

Easy-to-release drop-arm mechanism allows larger patients to laterally transfer safely and with ease. Powder coated steel is rust resistant.

MDS89664XW

Bariatric Rigid Arm Commode 650 lb (295 kg) Capacity

Smaller frame, with high weight capacity takes up less space and fits over most standard toilets.

G30216B

Platform Bariatric Bedside Commode 500 lb (227 kg) Capacity

Platform seat and backrest provide additional comfort and support.

Heavy-Duty Commode 400 lb (181 kg) Capacity

Large base depth provides more stability.

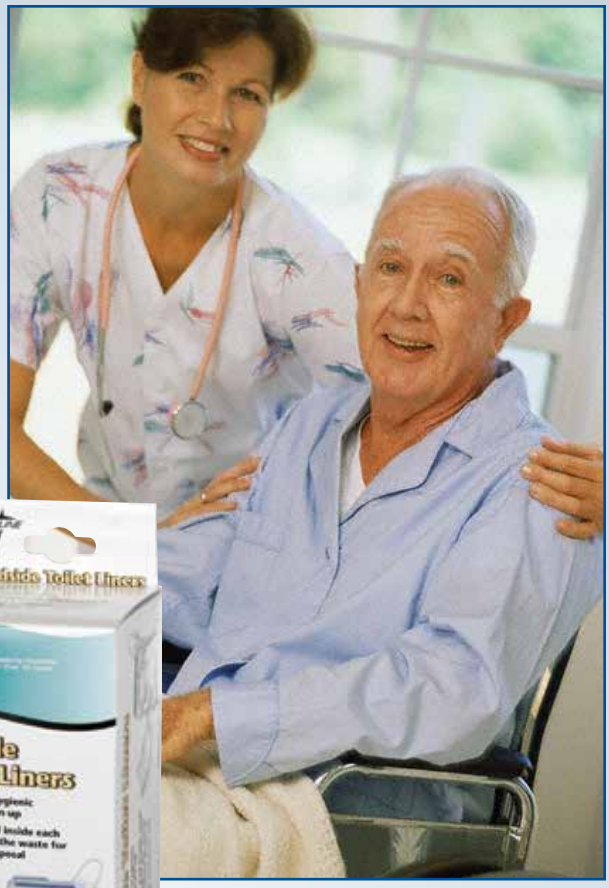
G30214-2

Item Number	Description	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Seat Height Range Inch (cm)	Seat Depth Inch (cm)	Width Between Arms Inch (cm)	Overall Width Inch (cm)	Pkg
MDS89668XW	Bariatric Drop Arm	850 (386)	19.25 (48.9)	19 (48.3)	28 (71.1)	29 (73.7)	Each
MDS89664XW	Bariatric Rigid Arm	650 (295)	18.25-23.5 (46.4-59.7)	15 (38.1)	24 (61)	28 (71.1)	Each
G30216B	Platform	500 (227)	16.5-23.5 (41.91-59.7)	18.5 (47)	23.5 (59.7)	27 (68.6)	2/cs
G30214-2	Heavy Duty	400 (181)	17.5-21.5 (44.5-54.6)	16 (40.6)	21-1/8 (53.8)	23.75 (60.3)	2/cs

Never clean a commode bucket again—for less than the price of a Sunday newspaper.

Medline's disposable commode liners make commode cleanup easy and hygienic. Each liner includes an absorbent pad made from a polymer gelling agent that solidifies and neutralizes waste for convenient disposal. Because they are solidified, liquids will not move around in the commode, making transport easier. All you need to do is toss the liner in the garbage after use.

Disposable commode liners also eliminate contact between staff and human waste, to help reduce contamination. The average person will use two liners each day, at a suggest retail price of $1.50 each.

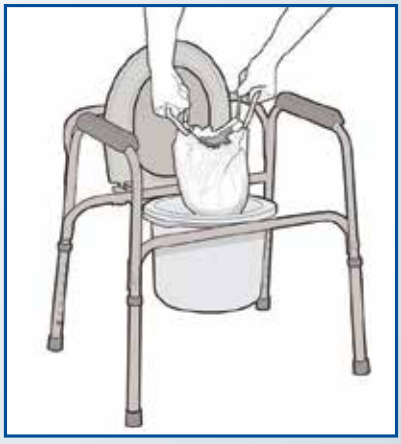


Item Number	Description	Pkg
Disposable Commode Liner		
MDS89664LINER	Commode Liner	12 liners/box, 6 boxes/cs

How to use Disposable Commode Liners

1. *Place the commode liner in the commode. Make sure that the liner is folded over the edge of the bucket.*

2. *As liquid hits the absorbent core, the polymer inside the core immediately begins converting the liquid into a solid. The core neutralizes odor as the liquid solidifies.*



3. *Simply toss the liner into the garbage after use.*

Value Added Programs

The Medline Difference

Preventing Wheelchair Theft

Narrow

Basic

Lightweight

Extra-Wide

Antimicrobial

Bariatric

Pediatric

Recliner

MRI

Hybrid

Translator

Transport

Cushions

Accessories

Value Added Programs

FREE Custom Laminated Labels

Stolen or lost wheelchairs are a frustrating problem for many institutions. Medline wants to help you solve that problem. For a limited time, when you order ten or more wheelchairs, we'll design custom, full-color, laminated labels you can put on the outside of the wheelchair's side panels. These attractive labels are great for discouraging theft and advertising your business or institution's name. All you have to do is give us your logo electronically and our graphic artists will do the rest! Your wheelchairs will look attractive and become a new marketing tool for your business or institution.

- Waterproof
- A theft deterrent
- Customized to your logo, fonts and colors
- Specify different departments and number your chairs
- Easily affixes to side panels on wheelchairs

Buy Factory Direct for Additional Savings!

Save up to 10% by using our "Factory Direct to You Program". Order now and receive:

- Free freight on all direct shipments
- Product delivered right to your door
- 90 days to pay after arrival of goods
- Finest quality embroidery or silkscreening of your logo available

Wheelchair Assessment Guide

A well maintained fleet of wheelchairs saves you money. It reduces down time, employees searching for wheelchairs when needed, and the added expense of purchasing replacements for broken chairs. By utilizing Medline's simple and easy to use chart, you can quickly and easily determine the current state of your wheelchair inventory, list out what parts you may need to repair current chairs, and replace models that have become worn out or dangerous to use. Contact your Medline Sales Representative to schedule your comprehensive wheelchair assessment and get those wheelchairs back on the floor and working properly.
*We also have a new excel version for iPad.

See wheelchair assessment guide in the back to evaluate your wheelchairs.

Your Medline wheelchair has a limited lifetime warranty on the frame and a one (1) year warranty on all other parts. Medline warrants that the frame will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the life of the wheelchair. Medline warrants that all other parts of the wheelchair will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from date of purchase by the original customer. This warranty applies only to the original purchaser of the wheelchair and is not transferable to any other entity or person. This warranty does not extend to, and Medline has no liability for, damage or failure occurring as a result of misuse, abuse, modification, loss or casualty, normal wear and tear or other causes unrelated to the manufacture and design of the product.

THIS IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY FOR THIS PRODUCT. THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ANY SUCH WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED.

In the event of defect or failure covered by the warranties above, Medline will, at its option, repair or replace the wheelchair or part thereof. In the event of a defect or failure covered by this warranty, contact us at 1-800-MEDLINE. Medline is not responsible to the original purchaser, any user or any third party for any consequential or incidental damages arising from use or misuse of the wheelchair or any part thereof, under any circumstances.

THE MEDLINE DIFFERENCE

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Quality tig welding – provides greater frame strength, like a mountain bike.

Layers of durable, reinforced upholstery reduces sagging over time.

Double coating of chrome plating and powder coating gives maximum protection against rusting.

Non-marking tires help keep facility floors free of unsightly black marks.

Brass inserts – prevent stripping of upholstery screws.

MEDLINE GUARANTEE Lifetime warranty on frame. One year on all parts.

PREVENTING WHEELCHAIR THEFT

Wheelchair theft has been a problem for many institutions for years, but with the increased unemployment and higher costs of living, preventing theft has become imperative.

Wheelchairs are stolen for a variety of reasons. The person checking out of the hospital who is recently disabled but unable to afford the equipment he or she needs to function from day to day is often the culprit. Occassionally a patient may have recently broken his or her equipment and is unable to replace the chair. There have even been cases of a patient arriving in a broken and abused chair and swapping it out for a newer chair. Sometimes the chairs are found miles away at a subway station, shopping center, in parking garages, or even on the street near parking spaces.

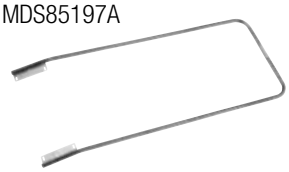
Unfortunately, many hospital directors have to budget for the loss of equipment each year and it has become an expected loss. Missing chairs account for a large amount of lost dollars to an institution because the chairs are not available when and where they are needed. Often, the institution orders replacement chairs that may not have been needed. Here are some ways to guard against wheelchair loss and theft.

1. **Choose a model that fewer people want to steal.** The type of chair that is purchased may have a huge effect on how many of the wheelchairs are stolen. If a wheelchair can be user-propelled then it greatly increases the usefulness of the wheelchair to the patient. By using a transport chair that is less desirable to the patient, an institution can greatly reduce the number of stolen chairs.
2. **Label the chairs to identify your institution and the department to which the chairs belong.** Adding custom logos, embroidery, stenciling, or ordering chairs in different colors may help. These differences can make it easier for security or parking lot attendants to spot a chair when it is moved outside of its normal usage area.
3. **Attach anti-fold devices below the seat or overhead to discourage theft.** Preventing the patient from being able to put a wheelchair in his or her vehicle has also proven to be an effective deterrent for theft. Anti-theft and anti-fold bars are common solutions to this problem. Preventing a wheelchair from being folded causes it to be exceedingly difficult when attempting to stow the wheelchair into a vehicle. Overhead anti-theft devices can help to make the chair too tall or long to be stored in a vehicle. Adding a flag or a fixed height IV pole can also decrease the convenience of folding and storing the wheelchair.
4. **Setting up designated storage areas, numbering chairs, labeling chairs to specific wings or departments, or even the use of tracking devices** can bring the incident rate of lost chairs down. Some locations go so far as to offer a day of amnesty for a patient to return, without repercussions, the wheelchairs that he or she may have "accidentally" acquired.
5. **Lock the leg rests on the chair.** Missing parts is also a large problem in many locations, but this is easily preventable. By installing Tinnerman nuts on the chair, the leg rests become permanently attached to the chair. These caps come with a wrench that is used to tighten a set screw into the pins that keep the leg rests on the wheelchairs. They install in less than two minutes, but can save hours of wasted time searching for leg riggings that fit your chair.

A Transport or Companion Chair may greatly decrease theft

Numbering or labeling chairs to specific wings or departments can decrease theft and help to keep chairs in their designated area.

Overhead Anti-Theft Device
MDS85197A



Below-Seat Anti-Fold/ Anti-Theft Device
MDS85196
For 24-30" (61-76 cm) Models
MDS851965SH

Prevent Theft of Leg Riggings Tinnerman Legrest Locks
WCA806991 (Pair)

Excel® 2000 Narrow | Excel® 2000

Features

- Elevating legrest models feature a notched, stainless steel ratchet bar to lock the legrests securely in place
- Carbon steel frame with rust-and chip-resistant chrome plating
- Easy-to-clean vinyl upholstery
- Padded and upholstered armrests and calf pads are standard
- Threaded seat screw inserts reduce stripping from upholstery changes
- Hemi-height adjustable axles raise/lower seat 2" (5.08 cm)
- Chart pocket on back
- Weighs 38 lbs (17 kg)

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85181U	Oxygen Holder
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Device
MDS85183	I.V. Pole
MDS85197A	Overhead Anti-Theft Device
MDS85190	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85180	5-in-1 I.V. / Oxygen / Anti-Theft
MDS85189	Anti-Tip Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks
WCA806921EXT	Seat Extension Kit for a 18"W x 18"D Seat
WCA806921WEXT	Seat Extension Kit for a 20"W x 18"D Seat

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

MDS806300D

Ruby and Navy models available on request

Item Number	Arm Style	Leg Style	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
EXCEL 2000 NARROW				
MDS806150N	Full Length Permanent	Detachable Footrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0001
MDS806200N	Full Length Permanent	Detachable Elevating Legrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0001or K0002 + K0195 or E0990
MDS806250N	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0001or K0002
MDS806300N	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0001or K0002 + K0195
EXCEL 2000				
MDS806100D	Full Length Permanent	Permanent Footrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0001 or K0002
MDS806150D	Full Length Permanent	Detachable Footrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0001 or K0002
MDS806200D	Full Length Permanent	Detachable Elev. Legrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0001 or K0002 + K0195 or E0990
MDS806250D	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0001 or K0002
MDS806300D	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elev. Legrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0001 or K0002
MDS806400	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	20 x 16 (51 x 41)	K0001 or K0002 + E2201
MDS806450	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elev. Legrest	20 x 16 (51 x 41)	K0001 + E2201 + K0195

Full Length arms available by adding "FLA" to the end of the item number
Navy and Ruby models available, simply replace the "D" with "NVY" or "RBY"

Excel® K1 Basic

Features

- Elevating legrest models feature a notched, stainless steel ratchet bar to lock the legrests securely in place
- Durable tig-welded frame with durable silver vein finish
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Smooth-rolling solid, flat-free tires
- Hemi-height adjustable axles raise/lower seat 2" (5.08 cm)
- Weighs 38 lbs (17 kg)

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85181U	Oxygen Holder
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Device
MDS85183	I.V. Pole
MDS85197A	Overhead Anti-Theft Device
MDS85190	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85180	5-in-1 I.V. / Oxygen / Anti-Theft
MDS85189	Anti-Tip Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

MDS806450EE

Item Number	Arm Style	Leg Style	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)	HCPCS
MDS806250NEE	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0001 or K0002
MDS806300NEE	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0001 or K0002 + K0195
MDS806150EE	Full Length Permanent	Detachable Footrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0001 or K0002
MDS806200EE	Full Length Permanent	Detachable Elevating Footrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0001 or K0002 + K0195
MDS806250EE	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0001 or K0002
MDS806300EE	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0001 or K0002 + K0195
MDS806400EE	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	20 x 16 (51 x 41)	K0006 + E2201
MDS806450EE	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	20 x 16 (51 x 41)	K0006 + E2201 + K0195 or E0990

This product contains dry natural rubber

Excel® K2B Basic

Features

- Strong vinyl upholstery
- Durable tig-welded frame with durable silver vein finish
- Padded, upholstered armrests and calf pads are standard
- Hemi-height adjustable axles raise/lower seat 2" (5.08 cm)
- Convenient chart pocket on the back
- Weighs 38 lbs (17 kg)

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85181U	Oxygen Holder
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Device
MDS85183	I.V. Pole
MDS85197A	Overhead Anti-Theft Device
MDS85190	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85180	5-in-1 I.V. / Oxygen / Anti-Theft
MDS85189	Anti-Tip Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

MDS806250EV

Item Number	Arm Style	Leg Style	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)	HCPCS
MDS806250NEV	Desk Length Removable	Swing Away	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	
MDS806300NEV	Desk Length Removable	Elevating Legrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	
MDS806150EV	Full Length Permanent	Swing Away	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	
MDS806200EV	Full Length Permanent	Elevating Leg Rests	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	
MDS806250EV	Desk Length Removable	Swing Away	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	
MDS806300EV	Desk Length Removable	Elevating Legrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	
MDS806400EV	Desk Length Removable	Swing Away	20 x 16 (51 x 41)	
MDS806450EV	Desk Length Removable	Elevating Legrest	20 x 16 (51 x 41)	

This product contains dry natural rubber

K3 Basic

Features

- Elevating legrest models feature a notched, stainless steel ratchet bar to lock the legrests securely in place
- Durable, tig-welded frame with silver vein finish
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Padded, upholstered armrests and calf pads are standard
- Hemi-height adjustable axles raise/lower seat 2" (5.08 cm)
- Weighs only 35 lbs (15.9 kg)!

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85181U	Oxygen Holder
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Device
MDS85183	I.V. Pole
MDS85197A	Overhead Anti-Theft Device
MDS85190	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85180	5-in-1 I.V. / Oxygen / Anti-Theft
MDS85189	Anti-Tip Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

MDS806600E

Item Number	Arm Style	Leg Style	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS806600NE	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0003
MDS806650NE	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0003 + K0195
MDS806600E	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0003
MDS806650E	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0003 + K0195
MDS806560E*	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	20 x 18 (51 x 46)	K0003 or K0006 + E2201
MDS806565E*	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	20 x 18 (51 x 46)	K0003 or K0006 + E2201 + K0195

* Labeled as K4 basic

K3 Lightweight

Features

- Elevating legrest models feature a notched, stainless steel ratchet bar to lock the legrests securely in place
- Durable, tig-welded frame with black powder coat finish
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Padded and upholstered armrests and calf pads are standard
- Threaded seat screw inserts reduce stripping from upholstery changes
- Hemi-height adjustable axles raise/lower seat 2" (5.08 cm)
- Weighs only 33 lbs (15 kg)!

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85181U	Oxygen Holder
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Device
MDS85183	I.V. Pole
MDS85197A	Overhead Anti-Theft Device
MDS85190	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85180	5-in-1 I.V. / Oxygen / Anti-Theft
MDS85189	Anti-Tip Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

MDS806650

Item Number	Arm Style	Leg Style	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS806600N (Narrow)	Desk Length Removeable	Detachable Footrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0003
MDS806650N (Narrow)	Desk Length Removeable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0003 + K0195
MDS806600	Desk Length Removeable	Detachable Footrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0003
MDS806650	Desk Length Removeable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0003 + K0195
MDS806600FLA	Full Length Removeable	Detachable Footrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0003
MDS806650FLA	Full Length Removeable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0003 + K0195

K4 Basic

Features

- Elevating legrest models feature a notched, stainless steel ratchet bar to lock the legrests securely in place
- Durable, tig-welded frame with gray powder coat finish
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Swing-back arms with easy flip back arm release
- Tool-free push button adjustable footrests
- Hemi-height adjustable axles raise/lower seat 2" (5.08 cm)
- Smooth-rolling solid flat-free latex tires
- Adjustable-height back
- Weighs only 33 lbs! (15 kg)

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85181U	Oxygen Holder
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Device
MDS85183	I.V. Pole
MDS85197A	Overhead Anti-Theft Device
MDS85190	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85180	5-in-1 I.V. / Oxygen / Anti-Theft
MDS85189WK4	Anti-Tip Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

MDS806550E

Item Number	Arm Style	Leg Style	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS806500NE	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0004
MDS806500NE18	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	16 x 18 (41 x 41)	K0004
MDS806550NE	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0004 + K0195
MDS806500E	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0004
MDS806550E	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0004 + K0195
MDS806560E	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	20 x 18 (51 x 46)	K0006 or K0003 + E2201
MDS806565E	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	20 x 18 (51 x 46)	K0006 or K0003 + E2201 + K0195 or E0990

K4 Lightweight

Features

- Elevating legrest models feature a notched, stainless steel ratchet bar to lock the legrests securely in place
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Swing back arms with easy flip back arm release
- Tool-free push button adjustable footrests
- Padded and upholstered armrests and calf pads are standard
- Quick release axles allow tool-free removal of rear wheels
- Hemi-height adjustable axles raise/lower seat 2" (5.08 cm)
- Adjustable height back
- Weighs only 31.5 lbs! (14.3 kg)

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85181U	Oxygen Holder
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Device
MDS85183	I.V. Pole
MDS85190	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85180	5-in-1 I.V. / Oxygen / Anti-Theft
MDS85189WK4	Anti-Tip Device
WCA806922EXT	Seat Extension Kit (18" wide only)
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

300/350 lb | 136/159 kg
weight capacity

MDS806550

Item Number	Arm Style	Leg Style	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	Wt. Cap Lb (kg)	HCPCS
MDS806500N	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	300 (136)	K0004
MDS806550N	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elev. Legrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	300 (136)	K0004 + K0195 orE0990
MDS806500	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	300 (136)	K0004
MDS806550	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elev. Legrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	300 (136)	K0004
MDS806560	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	20 x 18 (51 x 46)	350 (159)	K0004 + E2201
MDS806565	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elev. Legrest	20 x 18 (51 x 46)	350 (159)	K0004 + E2201 + K0195
MDS806570	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	22 x 18 (56 x 46)	350 (159)	K0004 + E2201
MDS806575	Swing Back Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elev. Legrest	22 x 18 (56 x 46)	350 (159)	K0004 + E2201 + K0195

Full Length arms available by adding "FLA" to the end of the item number. Plus models come with anti-tippers and height adjustable arms. Just add "PLUS" to the item number to order.

Extra-Wide

Features

- Elevating legrest models feature a notched, stainless steel ratchet bar to lock the legrests securely in place.
- Easy-to-clean navy vinyl upholstery
- Padded and upholstered armrests and calf pads are standard
- Carbon steel frame with rust-and chip-resistant chrome plating
- Threaded seat screw inserts minimize stripping from upholstery changes
- Tool-free push button adjustable footrests
- Hemi-height adjustable axles raise/lower seat 2” (5.08 cm)
- Chart pocket on back

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Device
MDS85197A	Overhead Anti-Theft Device for 18-22" Models
MDS85183	I.V. Pole
MDS85181U	Oxygen Holder
MDS85190	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85180	5-in-1 I.V. / Oxygen / Anti-Theft
MDS85189	Anti-Tip Device
MDS85192	22" Pushbar
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks
MDS851965SH	Anti-fold 24" Models
MDS851975SH	Overhead Anti-Theft Device for 24" Models

500 lb | 227 kg
weight capacity

MDS806850

Item Number	Arm Style	Leg Style	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS806700	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	20 x 18 (51 x 46)	K0007
MDS806750	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	20 x 18 (51 x 46)	K0007
MDS806800	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	22 x 18 (56 x 46)	K0007
MDS806850	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	22 x 18 (56 x 46)	K0007
MDS806900	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Footrest	24 x 18 (61 x 46)	K0007 + E2202
MDS806950	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	24 x 18 (61 x 46)	K0007 + E2202 + K0195

*Full length arms available, just add "FLA" to the item number.

Arm Adjustable Wheelchair with Antimicrobial Protected

Features

- Arm pads are adjustable between desk length and full length position with the push of a button
- All major patient contact surfaces are treated with Microban® antimicrobial technology
- Microban® technology works continuously to inhibit the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria
- Tool-free push button adjustable footrests
- Carbon steel frame with rust-and chip-resistant beige powdercoat finish
- Easy-to-clean black vinyl upholstery
- Chart pocket on back

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Device
MDS85197A	Overhead Anti-Theft Device
MDS85183	I.V. Pole
MDS85181U	Oxygen Holder
MDS85190	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85180	5-in-1 I.V. / Oxygen / Anti-Theft
MDS85189	Anti-Tip Device
MDS85192	22" (56 cm) Pushbar
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

500 lb | 227 kg
weight capacity

Easy push button for adjustable arm positions

Item Number	Arm Style	Leg Style	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS806850AM	Desk to Full Length Adjustable Arm	Detachable Elevating Legrest	22 x 18 (56 x 46)	K0007

Shuttle Bariatric

Features

- Removable padded armrests and legrests provide extra comfort and make exiting easy
- Double cross-brace for maximum support and durability
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Hemi-height adjustable with a triple axle design
- Attractive gray hammertone finish

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS851965SH	Anti-Fold Device
MDS85197SH	Overhead Anti-Theft Device
MDS85189SH	Anti-Tip Device
WCA806965SH	Swing Away Footrest
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

700 lb | 318 kg
weight capacity

MDS809750

Item Number	Arm Style	Leg Style	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS809650	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	24 x 20 (61 x 51)	K0007 + E2202 + K0195 or E0990
MDS809750	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	26 x 20 (66 x 51)	K0007 + E2202 + K0195 or E0990
MDS809850	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	28 x 20 (71 x 51)	K0007 + K0108 + K0195 or E0990
MDS809950	Desk Length Removable	Detachable Elevating Legrest	30 x 20 (76 x 51)	Coming Soon!

Excel Kidz Pediatric

Features

- Adjustable telescoping handles for caregiver comfort
- Swing back desk length permanent arms
- Durable vinyl upholstery
- Padded and upholstered armrests and calf pads come standard
- Treaded, flat-free tires for safe riding
- Anti-tippers included
- Standard dual axle allows for easy adjustment of seat height to hemi level
- Flip-back arms

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85181U	Oxygen Holder
MDS85183	I.V. Pole
MDS85190	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85180	5-in-1 I.V. / Oxygen / Anti-Theft
MDS85196K	Anti-Fold Device
MDS85197K	Overhead Anti-Theft Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

250 lb | 113 kg
weight capacity

MDS806140PEDE

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)	HCPCS
MDS806140PEDE	14 x 12 (36 x 30)	E1238 + E0971 + K0195 or E0990

Recliner

Features

- Infinite position reclining goes from 90° to 140° with quick adjust handles
- Full back and head support is provided by 22" (56 cm) high back and 10" (25.4 cm) removable headrest
- Carbon steel frame with chip-resistant chrome plating
- Durable vinyl upholstery
- Hemi-height adjustable axles raise/lower seat 2" (5.08 cm)
- Desk length removable arms, detachable elevating legrest
- Anti-tippers standard
- Elevating legrests standard

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

Infinite Position Reclining

MDS808450

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS	Wt. Cap.: Lb (kg)
MDS808350	16 x 17 (41 x 43)	K0003 + E0966 + E1225 + K0195 + E0971	300 (136)
MDS808450	18 x 17 (46 x 43)	K0003 + E0966 + E1225 + K0195 + E0971	300 (136)
MDS808550	20 x 17 (51 x 43)	K0003 + E0966 + E2201 + E1225 + K0195 + E0971	350 (159)
MDS808650	22 x 17 (56 x 43)	K0007 + E1226 + E2201 + E0971 + E0966 + E0990 or K0195	350 (159)

MRI

PVC MRI Features

- Healthcare-grade PVC pipe and fittings inhibit the growth of bacteria
- Internal width 18" (46 cm); external width 29" (74 cm)
- Cushioned mesh sling seat and back
- Textured hand grips
- Wheel locks
- Folding footrest

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
PVCM1311824WM	18 x 18 (46 x 46)

PVCM1311824WM

Metal MRI Features

- Safe for use in and around the MRI suite
- Internal width 20" (51 cm); external width 28" (71 cm)
- Constructed of non-magnetic materials
- Features swing-back arms, swing-away footrests

350 lb | 159 kg
weight capacity

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
GDCMR4000QC	20 x 18 (51 x 46)

GDCMR4000QC

Hybrid 2™ Transport

Features

- Combination wheelchair and transport chair
- Rear wheels remove with just the push of a button
- Converts easily in seconds
- Tool-free push button adjustable footrests
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Includes anti-tippers
- Weighs only 33 lbs (15 kg), 24 lbs (11 kg) in transport

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85181U	Oxygen Holder
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Device
MDS85183	I.V. Pole
MDS85190	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85180	5-in-1 I.V. / Oxygen / Anti-Theft
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

Two Chairs In One!
< Wheelchair
Transport Chair >

MDS806250H2

Item Number	Arm Style	Leg Style	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS806250NH2	Desk Length Removable	Swing-Away Detachable Footrest	16 x 16 (41 x 41)	K0004 or E1038
MDS806250H2	Desk Length Removable	Swing-Away Detachable Footrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0004 or E1038
MDS806300H2	Desk Length Removable	Swing-Away Detachable Elevating Legrest	18 x 16 (46 x 41)	K0004 or E1038 + K0195 or E0990

Translator
Combination Transport Chair and Rollator

Features

- Easy-to-adjust push-button footrests lock to sides of translator when not in use
- Breathable nylon upholstery
- Height-adjustable push grips
- Comfortable hand brake
- Restaurant-style permanent armrests
- Convenient side carrying case
- Convenient cup holder
- Roomy, under-seat basket
- Strong carrying handles
- Weighs 18 lbs (8 kg)

250 lb | 113 kg
weight capacity

Flip it to convert it!

In just seconds, our Excel Translator easily converts from a rollator to a transport chair and vice-versa. The Excel Translator allows users to sit down and ride in a transport chair when their legs get tired. And, transport chair users can stand up and walk along when they want to get more exercise. Best of all, you only need to own one piece of equipment, rather than two!

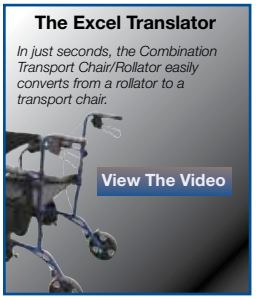
MDS808200TR

Stow-N-Go clips keep footrests locked to the side when not needed

Item Number	Color	HCPCS
MDS808200TRR	Red	E0143 + E0156
MDS808200TR	Blue	E0143 + E0156

Blue
MDS808200TR

Red
MDS808200TRR



SEE THE VIDEO ONLINE

www.medline.com/durable-medical-equipment/

Freedom Transport

Features

- Back folds down for easy storage and transport
- Back side features bottle holder, key ring, cell phone pocket, identification holder and pocket for billfold or iPod
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Convenient carrying handles on seat
- Restaurant-style permanent armrests; detachable footrests
- Tool-free push button adjustable footrests
- Convenient FREE cup holder
- Seat belt for safety
- Weighs less than 15 lbs (7 kg)

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85183FT*	I.V. Pole
MDS85181FT*	Oxygen Holder
MDS85190FT*	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85189FT	Anti-Tip Device
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Anti-Theft Device
MDSCHAIRCASE	Carrying Case with Strap
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

*Recommended for use with Anti-Tip Device

MDS808200SLRR

Red
MDS808200SLRR

Metalic Silver
MDS808200SLSR

Blue
MDS808200SLBR

Black
MDS808200SLKR

Item Number	Color	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS808200SLRR	Red	19 x 16 (48 x 41)	E1038
MDS808200SLBR	Blue	19 x 16 (48 x 41)	E1038
MDS808200SLSR	Metallic Silver	19 x 16 (48 x 41)	E1038
MDS808200SLKR	Black	19 x 16 (48 x 41)	E1038

Freedom 2 Transport

Features

- Back folds down for easy storage and transport
- Back side features bottle holder, key ring, cell phone pocket, identification holder and pocket for billfold or iPod
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Convenient side bag for extra storage
- Restaurant-style permanent armrest; detachable footrest
- Convenient cup holder
- Seat belt for safety
- Tool-free push button adjustable footrests
- Tool-free adjustable footrests
- Seat Width x Depth: 19" x 16" (48 x 41cm)
- Weighs less than 15 lbs (7 kg)

*$5.00 from every sale of the MDS808200F2P is donated to the National Breast Cancer Foundation.

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85183FT*	I.V. Pole
MDS85181FT*	Oxygen Holder
MDS85190FT*	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85189FT	Anti-Tip Device
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Anti-Theft Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks
MDSCHAIRCASE	Carrying Case with Strap

*Recommended for use with Anti-Tip Device

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

Stow-N-Go clips keep footrests locked to the side when not needed

MDS808200F2S

Item Number	Color	HCPCS
MDS808200F2R	Red	E1038
MDS808200F2B	Blue	E1038
MDS808200F2P	Pink	E1038
MDS808200F2S	Metallic Silver	E1038

Red
MDS808200F2R

Pink
MDS808200F2P*

Blue
MDS808200F2B

Metalic Silver
MDS808200F2S

Aluminum Transport with 8" rear wheels

Features

- 8" (20.3 cm) front and rear wheels come standard
- Powder coated aluminum frame is lightweight and durable
- Back folds down for easy storage and transport
- Seat belt for safety
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Full length permanent armrest
- Detachable footrests
- Weighs only 19 lbs (8.6 kg)!

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85183FT*	I.V. Pole
MDS85181FT*	Oxygen Holder
MDS85190FT*	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85189FT	Anti-Tip Device
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Anti-Theft Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks
MDSCHAIRCASE	Carrying Case with Strap

*Recommended for use with Anti-Tip Device

MDS808200ABE

Red
MDS808200ARE

Blue
MDS808200ABE

Item Number	Color	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS808200ARE	Red	19 x 16 (48 x 41)	E1038
MDS808200ABE	Blue	19 x 16 (48 x 41)	E1038

Aluminum Transport with 12" rear wheels

Features

- 12" (30.5 cm) wheels and handbrakes on top
- Powder coated aluminum frame is lightweight and durable
- Back folds down for easy storage and transport
- Seat belt for safety
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Full length permanent armrest
- Detachable footrests
- Larger rear wheels for better performance on uneven outdoor surfaces
- Weighs only 22 lbs (10 kg)!

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85183FT*	I.V. Pole
MDS85181FT*	Oxygen Holder
MDS85190FT*	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85189FT	Anti-Tip Device
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Anti-Theft Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks
MDSCHAIRCASE	Carrying Case with Strap

*Recommended for use with Anti-Tip Device

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

MDS808210ARE

Red
MDS808210ARE

Blue
MDS808210ABE

Item Number	Color	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS808210ARE	Red	19 x 16 (48 x 41)	E1038
MDS808210ABE	Blue	19 x 16 (48 x 41)	E1038

Steel Transport

Features

- Back folds down for easy storage and transport
- Carbon steel frame with chip-resistant chrome plating
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Seat belt for safety
- Padded, full length permanent armrests;
- Detachable footrests
- Weighs 25 lbs (12 kg)

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85183FT*	I.V. Pole
MDS85181FT*	Oxygen Holder
MDS85190FT*	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85189FT	Anti-Tip Device
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Anti-Theft Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks
MDSCHAIRCASE	Carrying Case with Strap

*Recommended for use with Anti-Tip Device

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

MDS808200

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS808150	17 x 16 (43 x 41)	E1038
MDS808200	19 x 16 (48 x 41)	E1038

Basic Steel Transport

Features

- Back folds down for easy storage and transport
- Carbon steel frame with silver powder coat
- Comfortable nylon upholstery
- Seat belt for safety
- Restaurant-style permanent armrests
- Durable plastic arm pads
- Detachable footrests
- Weighs 24 lbs (11 kg)

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85183FT*	I.V. Pole
MDS85181FT*	Oxygen Holder
MDS85190FT*	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85189FT	Anti-Tip Device
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Anti-Theft Device
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks
MDSCHAIRCASE	Carrying Case with Strap

*Recommended for use with Anti-Tip Device

300 lb | 136 kg
weight capacity

MDS808200E

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS808150E	17 x 16 (43 x 41)	Pending
MDS808200E	19 x 16 (48 x 41)	Pending

Freedom Plus Transport

Features

- Back folds down for easy storage and transport
- Handbrakes for better control
- Easy-to-clean vinyl upholstery
- Full length permanent armrests; elevating legrests
- Push bar with foam grip standard
- Tool-free push button adjustable footrests
- Convenient cup holder
- Seat belt for safety
- 12" rear wheels
- Anti-tippers standard
- Chart pocket on back
- Weighs 33 lbs (15 kg)

Accessories

Item Number	Description
MDS85183FT*	I.V. Pole
MDS85181FT*	Oxygen Holder
MDS85190FT*	Oxygen / I.V. Combo
MDS85189FT	Anti-Tip Device
MDS85196	Anti-Fold Anti-Theft Device
MDSCHAIRCASE	Carrying Case with Strap
WCA806991	Tinnerman Legrest Locks

*Recommended for use with Anti-Tip Device

400 lb | 181 kg
weight capacity

MDS808200BAR

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inch (cm)	HCPCS
MDS808200BAR	22 x 18 (56 x 46)	E1039

Advanced | Pressure Redistribution Cushions

MSCCONPL1816

Medline Contour Plus

A skin protection and positioning cushion. The high resiliency foam cushion features a segmented gel insert and waterfall front that help to redistribute weight and relieve pressure. The incontinence proof PolyX cover is a four way stretch material for better performance and is easy-to-clean.

HCPCS Code: E2607

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MSCCONPL1616	16 x 16 (41 x 41)
MSCCONPL1618	16 x 18 (41 x 46)
MSCCONPL1816	18 x 16 (46 x 41)
MSCCONPL1818	18 x 18 (46 x 46)
MSCCONPL2016	20 x 16 (51 x 41)
MSCCONPL2018	20 x 18 (51 x 46)

HCPCS Code: E2608

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
Larger sizes	
MSCCONPL2218	22 x 18 (56 x 46)
MSCCONPL2418	24 x 18 (61 x 46)

MSCVIS1816

Medline Visco Form Cushion

Features 4 lb visco memory foam integrated between two pieces of high resiliency foam. With high quality visco elastic memory foam, this cushion molds to the user's exact anatomical contour.

HCPCS Code: No Code

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MSCVIS1616	16 x 16 x 4 (41 x 41 x 10)

MDTSZE1816

The Saddle Cushion

Promotes proper leg alignment. This zero elevation cushion reduces hip rotation and pelvic obliquity. Contoured leg adductors and abductors increase overall seating surface area, helping to redistribute weight and reduce pressure.

HCPCS Code: E2607

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MDTSZE1616	16 x 16 (41 x 41)
MDTSZE1618	16 x 18 (41 x 46)
MDTSZE1816	18 x 16 (46 x 41)
MDTSZE2018	20 x 18 (51 x 46)

MDTSZEG1616

Saddle Gel Cushion

With new, improved Quadra 3D® gel pack. A supple polyurethane bladder conforms to the user's body, providing even greater pressure relief.

HCPCS Code: E2607

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MDTSZEG1616	16 x 16 (41 x 41)
MDTSZEG1618	16 x 18 (41 x 46)
MDTSZEG1816	18 x 16 (46 x 41)
MDTSZEG2018	20 x 18 (51 x 46)

Advanced | Pressure Redistribution Cushions

Air Cell Cushions

Offer superb pressure relief. These therapeutic cushions provide ultimate care to fragile tissue. Individual cells adjust to each patient's body contours, flexing in multiple directions and decreasing body weight per unit area of the cushion. Made of flame-retardant, latex-free neoprene rubber, it comes with a washable all-way stretch cover and hand pump for inflation. Two heights available.

MSC1S1715

HCPCS Code: E2622

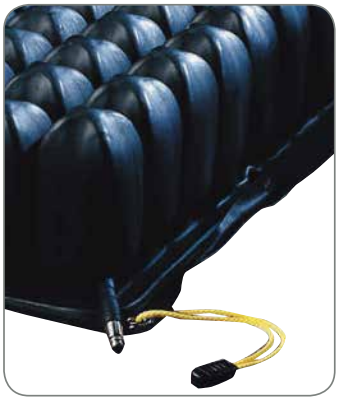
Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
4" (10cm) High – Maximum Support	
MSC1S1515	16 x 16 x 4 (41 x 41 x 10)
MSC1S1715	18 x 16 x 4 (46 x 41 x 10)
MSC1S1717	18 x 18 x 4 (46 x 46 x 10)
MSC1S1917	20 x 16 x 4 (51 x 46 x 10)

MSC1S1515L

HCPCS Code: E2622

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
2" (5cm) Short– For Active Patients	
MSC1S1515L	16 x 16 x 2 (41 x 41 x 5)
MSC1S1715L	18 x 16 x 2 (46 x 41 x 5)
MSC1S1717L	18 x 18 x 2 (46 x 46 x 5)
MSC1S1917L	20 x 18 x 2 (51 x 46 x 5)

MSCQS109C



Roho Quadtro Select®

An adjustable skin protection and positioning cushion. The revolutionary ISOFLO® Memory Control offers shape fitting capabilities. With the built-in stability and simplicity of the Quadtro Select cushion, you will no longer have to sacrifice maximum skin protection to have stability, positioning, or convenience.

HCPCS Code: E2624

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
Low Profile–2" (5cm) Height	
MSCQS99LPC	16 x 16 x 2 (41 x 41 x 5)
MSCQS109LPC	18 x 16 x 2 (46 x 41 x 5)
MSCQS1010LPC	18 x 18 x 2 (46 x 46 x 5)
MSCQS1011LPC	18 x 20 x 2 (46 x 51 x 5)
MSCQS1111LPC	20 x 20 x 2 (51 x 51 x 5)

HCPCS Code: E2624

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
High Profile–4" (10cm) Height	
MSCQS99C	16 x 16 x 4 (41 x 41 x 10)
MSCQS109C	18 x 16 x 4 (46 x 41 x 10)
MSCQS1010C	18 x 18 x 4 (46 x 46 x 10)
MSCQS1011C	18 x 20 x 2 (46 x 51 x 5)
MSCQS1111C	20 x 20 x 2 (51 x 51 x 5)

Moderate | Pressure Redistribution Cushions

Medline Contour Basic Cushion Keeps Body Aligned, Reduces Pressure

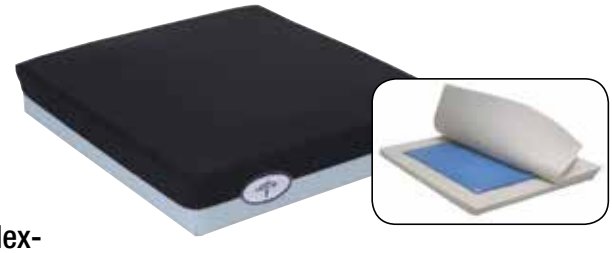
These single-density foam cushions have a contoured design that aligns hips and legs while reducing pressure on any one area. ShearX all-way stretch cover reduces skin shear and is antimicrobial and fluid-proof. Works with sling or pan style chairs.

HCPCS Code: E2601

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MSCCB1616	16 x 16 (41 x 41)
MSCCB1816	18 x 16 (46 x 41)

HCPCS Code: E2601

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MSCCB1818	18 x 18 (46 x 46)
MSCCB2016	20 x 16 (51 x 41)



Medline's Nylex-Covered Gel/Foam Wheelchair Cushions Reduce Pressure

Designed for both comfort and function, Nylex-Covered Gel/Foam wheelchair cushions utilize a gel pack placed between two layers of resilient foam to stabilize wheelchair patients while reducing pressure.

HCPCS Code: E2603

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MSCPRC31616	16 x 16 x 3 (41 x 41 x 8)
MSCPRC31816	18 x 16 x 3 (46 x 41 x 8)
MSCPRC31818	18 x 18 x 3 (46 x 46 x 8)
MSCPRC32016	20 x 16 x 3 (51 x 41 x 8)

Medline Wedge with Gel

This therapeutic cushion has a wedge design that helps prevent patients from sliding foward. Two layers of high-density foam provide a stable foundation, while the four-section gel pack helps relieve pressure. ShearX all-way stretch cover reduces skin shear and is antimicrobial and fluid proof. Cushion has a non-skid bottom and a strap to hold it in place.

HCPCS Code: E2601

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MSCWG1616	16 x 16 (41 x 41)
MSCWG1816	18 x 16 (46 x 41)
MSCWG2016	20 x 16 (51 x 41)

Medline Visco Cushion

The Medline Visco Cushion utilizes state-of-the-art visco elastic memory foam that cradles the patient's bony prominences to redistribute pressure. This pressure-reducing cushion has a bottom layer of open cell foam to add additional support and comfort. Anti-shear cover is easy-to-clean and is fluid-proof.

HCPCS Code: E2603

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MSCVC1616	16 x 16 x 3 (41 x 41 x 8)
MSCVC1618	18 x 16 x 3 (46 x 41 x 8)
MSCVC1816	18 x 16 x 3 (46 x 41 x 8)
MSCVC1818	18 x 18 x 3 (46 x 46 x 8)
MSCVC2016	20 x 16 x 3 (51 x 41 x 8)
MSCVC2018	20 x 18 x 3 (51 x 46 x 8)

HCPCS Code: E2604

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
Larger Sizes	
MSCVC2218	22 x 18 x 3 (56 x 46 x 8)
MSCVC2418	24 x 18 x 3 (61 x 46 x 8)

The Support Pro Has a Rounded Bottom to Reduce Wheelchair "Hammock" Effect

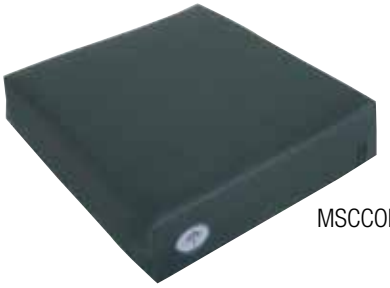
Add comfort and support to any wheelchair with the Support Pro cushion. The polyurethane cover is waterproof, easy-to-clean, and designed for pressure reduction. Comfort features include two-density HR foam, a waterfall front, coccyx cutout and a tapered, zero elevation design. Two layers of high density HR foam.

HCPCS Code: E2601

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MDTSPZEC1616	16 x 16 x 3 (41 x 41 x 8)
MDTSPZEC1618	16 x 16 x 3 (41 x 41 x 8)
MDTSPZEC1816	18 x 16 x 3 (46 x 41 x 8)
MDTSPZEC2018	20 x 18 x 3 (51 x 46 x 8)

Basic | Pressure Redistribution Cushions

MSCPRC21616



MSCCOMF1616

Medline 2" Gel Foam Cushion

The Medline pressure reduction gel foam seat cushion is an economical seating surface that provides both comfort and pressure reduction. The gel pack placed between two layers of soft foam helps to redistribute pressure away from bony prominences. Features an easy-to-clean fluid proof cover.

HCPCS Code: E2601

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MSCPRC21616	16 x 16 x 2 (41 x 41 x 5)
MSCPRC21816	18 x 16 x 2 (46 x 41 x 5)
MSCPRC21818	18 x 18 x 2 (46 x 46 x 5)
MSCPRC22016	20 x 16 x 2 (51 x 4 1x 5)

Medline Comfort Cushion

The Medline Comfort Cushion adds comfort and support to any wheelchair. The 3" soft foam cushion helps reduce pressure points and is perfect for the user that has low to moderate risk of skin breakdown. Features a fluid-proof, easy-to-clean cover.

HCPCS Code: E2601

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MSCCOMF1616	16 x 16 x 3 (41 x 41 x 8)
MSCCOMF1618	16 x 18 x 3 (41 x 46 x 8)
MSCCOMF1816	18 x 16 x 3 (46 x 41 x 8)
MSCCOMF1818	18 x 18 x 3 (46 x 46 x 8)
MSCCOMF2016	20 x 16 x 3 (51 x 41 x 8)
MSCCOMF2018	20 x 18 x 3 (51 x 46 x 8)

HCPCS Code: E2602

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
Larger sizes	
MSCCOMF2218	22 x 18 x 3 (56 x 46 x 8)
MSCCOMF2418	24 x 18 x 3 (61 x 46 x 8)

MSC263PM1616

Medline Gel/Foam Pommel Cushion

The pommel cushion is designed to help properly position and align the hips. Center pommel keeps patient's knees separated to reduce skin shear and increase air circulation. The gel pack helps reduce pressure and the foam provides stability and support. Nylex cover is easy-to-clean.

No HCPCS Code

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MSC263PM1616	16 x 16 (41 x 41)
MSC263PM1816	18 x 16 (46 x 41)
MSC263PM1818	18 x 16 (46 x 41)
MSC263PM2016	20 x 18 (51 x 46)

Bariatric | Pressure Redistribution Cushions

MDTSP72420

Support Pro 7 Series

Two layers of high resiliency foam increases comfort and decreases the risk for pressure ulcers. The non contour seating surface allows for easy patient transfers. The waterfall front eliminates pressure points behind the knee. The coccyx cut out unloads pressure off of bony prominences. A strap is attached to help secure the cushion to the wheelchair. 750 lb (340 kg) weight capacity.

HCPCS Code: E2602

Item Number	Seat W x D: Inches (cm)
MDTSP72418	24 x 18 (61 x 46)
MDTSP72420	24 x 20 (61 x 51)
MDTSP72620	26 x 20 (66 x 51)
MDTSP72820	28 x 20 (71 x 51)
MDTSP73020	30 x 20 (76 x 51)

Accessories | Made for Comfort

Combo Cushion

Medline's combination seat and back cushion features high resiliency convoluted molded foam that incorporates Progressive Support Technology (PST) to ensure the proper degree of cushion firmness for the highest possible pressure relief. Hook and loop strap to secure cushion to wheelchair. Cover is removable, washable and flame retardant.

HCPCS Code: E2601 + E2611

Item Number	Seat W X D: Inches (cm)
MSCCOMB1616	16 x 16 (41 x 41)
MSCCOMB1816	18 x 16 (46 x 41)
MSCCOMB2018	20 x 18 (51 x 46)

HCPCS Code: E2602 + E2612

Item Number	Seat W X D: Inches (cm)
MSCCOMB2218	22 x 18 (56 x 46)
MSCCOMB2418	24 x 18 (61 x 46)

Comfort Lap Tray

The Comfort Half Lap Tray is available as either an interlock or slide-on mount. The flip-up half lap pivots upward to allow users to easily enter and exit the wheelchair. With the slide-on mount option, the lap tray can be easily installed or removed. Also available in a full lap tray

MSCMLAPTRYL

MSCMEDLAPTRAY

Item Number	Description
MSCMLAPTRYL	Left Half
MSCMLAPTRYR	Right Half
MSCMEDLAPTRAY	Full Lap

SideMinder

As a fully adjustable lateral support, the SideMinder is recommended for users with moderate to severe impairment in their ability to maintain proper posture. This support is available with either standard or contoured lateral pads that adjust horizontally or vertically. For even the most difficult to correct postural asymmetries, the SideMinder is fully functional support.

Item Number	Fits Wheelchair Size: Inch (cm)
MDTSDMDR	16-24 (41-61)

Medline Back Cushion

The Medline Back Cushion is a comfortable support cushion that fits in front of a standard wheelchair back, eliminating the hammock effect of a sling back. Two layers of high density foam provide support for the entire back. The ShearX all-way stretch cover reduces skin shear and is fluid-proof. Straps onto the wheelchair and is easy to remove.

HCPCS Code: E2611

Item Number	Fits Wheelchair Size: Inch (cm)
With Lumbar Support	
MSCBL16	16 (41)
MSCBL18	18 (46)
MSCBL20	20 (51)
Without Lumbar Support	
MSCB16	16 (41)
MSCB18	18 (46)
MSCB20	20 (51)

MSCB18

The Molded Foot

The Molded Foot offers a comfortable foot support designed with high quality polyurethane foam. It includes a rigid insert molded into the base for additional support. The molded foot can be attached to the wheelchair with straps or by bolting it directly to the foot plate.

Item Number	Description
MSCMLDFT	Molded Foot

The Molded Arm

An ergonomically designed, cost-effective solution for users with arm issues. In addition to stabilizing the elbow, it features a convex palm area for user comfort as well as a gentle rise in elevation from elbow to fingertips help to prevent edema. Lightweight interlock bracket system locks down to either 3/4" or 7/8" tubing using a 2-bolt connection.

Item Number	Description
MSCMLDARML	Left Side
MSCMLDARMR	Right Side

MSCMLDARML

Wheelchair Accessory Details

Telescoping I.V. Pole
for Transport Chairs
MDS85183

Oxygen Tank Holder
MDS85181U

O2 / I.V. Tank Holder
Combination for
Transport Chairs
MDS85190

Anti-Tip Device for
Standard Excel Chairs
MDS85189

Height Adjustable Removable Desk-Length Arms for Standard Excel
WCA806966 (not shown)

Height Adjustable Removable Full-Length Arms for Standard Excel
WCA806967

Height Adjustable Removable Full-Length Arms For K4
WCA806963K4

Height Adjustable Removable Desk-Length Arms For K4
WCA806962K4

Quat Plus
TB Disinfectant
TWL11789315

Articulating Legrest for Hemi-Legrests
WCA806985ART

Medline Clamp-on Cup Holder
WCACUP

Wheel Lock Handle Extension
MDS85157PR

Anti-Tip Device for K4 and Recliner
MDS85189WK4

Anti-Tip Device for Transport Chairs
MDS85189FT

O2 / I.V. Tank Holder Combination for Transport Chairs
MDS85190FT

Telescoping I.V. Pole for Freedom Chairs
MDS85183FT

Additional Accessories

Ask your Medline representative for information on the accessories listed here.

Tool Kit
WCA806905

Seat Extension for 18" (46cm) K4 & 3000
WCA806922EXT

Wheelchair Box
MDS33X13X38

60" Auto-Style Seat Belt
WCATQ4025BLK

Elevated Legrests with Composite Footplates and Black Vinyl Calf Pads
WCA806985HCMP

Elevated Legrests with Aluminum Footplates (No Calf Pads)
WCA806985HEMI

Swing Away Footrests with Composite Footplates
WCA806965HCMP

Swing Away Footrests with Aluminum Footplates
WCA806965HEMI

Super Hemi Kit 1000, 2000, 3000, K4
MDS85195

Heel Loops, 1 Pair
WCATQ5014BLK

Seat Extension Kit for a 16"W x 18"D Navy Vinyl Seat
WCA806921NEXT

Seat Extension Kit for a 18"W x 18"D Black Vinyl Seat
WCA806921EXT

Seat Extension Kit for a 20"W x 18"D Black Vinyl Sea
WCA806921WEXT

5-in-1 I.V. / Oxygen / Anti-Theft Accessory
MDS85180

Quick Look Guide

Model	Seat Width Inch (cm)	Seat Depth Inch (cm)	Seat Material	Back Height Inch (cm)	Seat to Floor Inch (cm)	Overall Width Inch (cm)	Weight W/O Riggings Lb (kg)	Weight Cap. Lb (kg)
Excel 2000	16, 18, 20 (41, 46, 51)	16 (41)	Vinyl	16 (41)	16*,18, 20 (41*, 46, 51)	Add 7.5" (19)	38 (17)	300 (136)
Excel Hybrid	16, 18 (41, 46)	16 (41)	Vinyl	16 (41)	20 (51)	Add 7.5" (19)	38 (17)	300 (136)
Excel Hybrid 2	16, 18 (41, 46)	16 (41)	Nylon	16 (41)	20 (51)	Add 7.5" (19)	33 (15)	300 (136)
Excel K1 Basic	16, 18, 20 (41, 46, 51)	16 (41)	Nylon	16 (41)	18, 20 (46, 51)	Add 7.5" (19)	38 (17)	300 (136)
Excel K2B	16, 18, 20 (41, 46, 51)	16 (41)	Vinyl	16 (41)	16*, 18, 20 (41*, 46, 51)	Add 7.5" (19)	38 (17)	300 (136)
Excel K3	16, 18 (41, 46)	16 (41)	Nylon	16 (41)	16*, 18, 20 (41*, 46, 51)	Add 7.5" (19)	35 (16)	300 (136)
Excel K4	16, 18, 20, 22 (41, 46, 51, 56)	16, 18** (41, 46**)	Nylon	16, 17, 18 (41, 43, 46)	16*, 18, 20 (41*, 46, 51)	Add 7.5" (19)	31.5 (14)	300, 350 (136, 159)
Excel K4 Basic	16, 18, 20 (41, 46, 51)	16, 18** (41, 46**)	Nylon	16, 17, 18 (41, 43, 46)	16*, 18, 20 (41*, 46, 51)	Add 7.5" (19)	34 (15.5)	300 (136)
Excel Extra-Wide	20, 22, 24 (51, 56, 61)	18 (46)	Vinyl	16 (41)	18, 20 (46, 51)	Add 7.5" (19)	58 (26)	350, 450 (159, 204)
Excel Shuttle	24, 26, 28, 30 (61, 66, 71, 76)	20 (51)	Nylon	16 (41)	18, 19, 20 (46, 48, 51)	Add 8" (20)	88 (40)	700 (318)
Excel Kidz	14 (36)	12 (30)	Vinyl	17 (43)	14, 16 (36, 41)	Add 8" (20)	30 (15.5)	250 (113)
Excel Recliner	16, 18, 20, 22 (41, 46, 51, 56)	17 (43)	Vinyl	22 (56)	16*,18, 20 (41*, 46, 51)	Add 8" (20)	44 (20)	300, 350 (136, 159)
Freedom/ Freedom 2	19 (48)	16 (41)	Nylon	16 (41)	18 (46)	Add 4" (10)	14.8 (7)	300 (136)
Freedom Plus	22 (56)	18 (46)	Vinyl	16 (41)	20 (51)	Add 4" (10)	33 (15)	400 (181)
Standard Aluminum Transport	19 (48)	16 (41)	Nylon	16 (41)	18 (46)	Add 4" (10)	19 (8.5)	300 (136)
Deluxe Aluminum Transport	19 (48)	16 (41)	Nylon	16 (41)	18 (46)	Add 4" (10)	23 (10.5)	300 (136)
Excel Translator	19 (48)	16 (41)	Nylon	NA	20 (51)	Add 4" (10)	18 (8)	250 (113)
Steel Transport	19 (48)	16 (41)	Nylon	16 (41)	18 (46)	Add 4" (10)	25 (12)	300 (136)
Basic Steel Transport	19 (48)	16 (41)	Nylon	16 (41)	18 (46)	Add 4" (10)	24 (11)	300 (136)

* Adjustable to 16" (41cm) height with super hemi kit MDS85195

** Seat Depth adjustable to 18" (46cm) with WCA806922EXT seat extension kit. Only fits 18" (46cm) wide chairs with larger seat rail frame. 20" (51cm) and 22" (56cm) K4 come with 18" (46cm) deep seat.

HCPCS Definitions Quick Reference Guide

Code	Coverage Criteria	Coding Guidelines	Wheelchairs
K0001	Basic coverage criteria met	Wheelchair weight: Greater than 36 lbs Seat height: 19" or greater Seat depth and width = 15" or greater Wheels large enough and positioned to propel by user Weight capacity: 250 lbs or less	Excel 2000 K1 Basic Excel Hybrid Excel Narrow
K0002	Basic coverage criteria met Patient requires lower seat height (17" to 18") because of short stature, or To enable patient to place feet on ground for propulsion	Weight: Greater than 36 lbs Seat height: Less than 19" Seat depth and width = 15" or greater Wheels large enough and positioned to propel by user Weight capacity: 250 lbs or less	Excel 2000 K1 Basic Excel Narrow
K0003	Basic coverage criteria met Patient cannot self-propel in standard wheelchair in home Patient can and does self-propel in lightweight wheelchair	Weight: 34-36 lbs Seat depth and width = 15" or greater Wheels large enough and positioned to propel by user Weight capacity: 250 lbs or less	Excel K3 20" K4 Basic 16"-20" Recliner
K0004	Basic coverage criteria met Self-propels wheelchair while engaging in frequent activities in home that cannot be performed in standard or lightweight wheelchair Requires seat width, depth, or height that cannot be accommodated in standard, lightweight or hemi-wheelchair (spends at least two hours per day in wheelchair)	Weight: Less than 34 lbs Seat depth and width = 15" or greater Wheels large enough and positioned to propel by user Lifetime warranty on side frames and crossbraces	Excel K4 K4 Basic Excel Hybrid 2
K0006	Basic coverage criteria met Patient weighs more than 250 lbs or Patient has severe spasticity	Weight capacity: Greater than 250 lbs Seat depth and width = 15" or greater Wheels large enough and positioned to propel by user	20" K1 Basic
K0007	Basic coverage criteria met Patient weighs more than 300 lbs	Weight capacity: greater than 300 lbs Seat depth and width = 15" or greater Wheels large enough and positioned to propel by user	Excel Extra-Wide Excel Shuttle
E1229	Basic coverage criteria met	Manual wheelchair with a seat with and/or seat depth of 14" or less	Excel Kidz Pediatric
E0143	Basic coverage criteria met	Walker, folding, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height	Translator (use both codes when billing)
E0156	Basic coverage criteria met	Seat attachment, Walker	

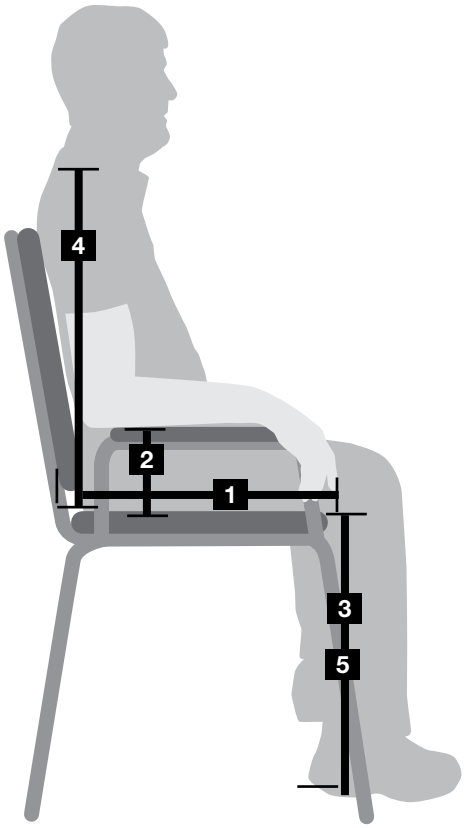
HCPCS Disclaimer: HCPCS codes and Home Health Consolidated Billing codes provided by Medline are intended as general guidelines only. Medline does not guarantee coverage or reimbursement of any products. You must address all coverage and reimbursement issues (including the correctness and accuracy of codes) with your individual payers. It is your responsibility to ensure the accuracy and appropriateness of each claim you submit, in accordance with all applicable payer requirements. Rev 09092010

How To Determine Which Wheelchair Is The Best Fit

Achieving a proper fit for a user in his or her new wheelchair can be extremely critical to the patient's health and wellness. It can make the difference between either promoting recovery or causing further injury. Some of the issues that an improper fit can cause for the user of the wheelchair are:

- Posture issues
- Breathing problems
- Sores
- Discomfort
- Pelvic issues
- Hip problems

Measure for a perfect fit



1 Determine Seat Size

- Seat width should be determined by measuring from hip to hip in a straight line. Add two inches to this measurement.
- Seat depth should be determined by measuring from the back of the hip to the back of the knee of the user while seated. Subtract one inch from this measurement.

2 Determine Arm Type and Height

- If the user is going to be standing up to do pivot transfers, they will require a full-length arm on the chair to help support them as they push off to stand.
- Desk-length arms are suggested for ease of use with tables and desks.
- Determine the height of the wheelchair arm by measuring from the elbow to the seat of the chair while the user is holding their arms up with their elbows bent at a ninety degree angle. Height adjustable arms are suggested when possible.

3 Determine Footrest Style

- Elevating leg rests are always suggested when patients are required to raise their legs for conditions such as edema, swelling or injury.
- Determine the length of the footrest by measuring from the back of the knee to the heel of the foot.
- In taller patients, consider using articulating leg rests. These leg rests extend longer as the elevating portion of the leg rest rises.

4 Determine Back Height

- Determine the measurement from the patient's scapula or collarbone down to the seat while the user is sitting in a chair.
- Taller back heights may be required for patients that require upper trunk support or other support devices that may be installed for the user.

5 Determine Floor to Seat Height

- Determine if the user will need to use his or her feet to propel or move. Measure the distance between the back of the knee to the heel to determine the seat to floor height.

6 Determine Wheelchair Weight and Weight Limit

- Determine the patient's weight in order to choose what weight capacity wheelchair will be required.
- Determine the level of upper body strength in the user. Weaker patients will require lighter wheelchairs.

MedLite

Basic

Simplicity™

Bariatric

Bed Accessories

Mattresses

Side Rails

Trapeze Bars

Overbed Tables

High-Quality Beds

Medline beds meet or exceed very stringent dynamic and static load requirements. Each bed is inspected and fully system tested at maximum weight capacity.

Overall Cost Effectiveness

As National Competitive Bidding (NCB) moves forward, reimbursements are being slashed by up to 30 percent.[1] To offset these reductions, it's more important than ever to find new ways to cut costs:

- Reduced overall cost of ownership – Because Medline beds stand the test of time, we offer some of the longest warranties in the industry.
- Reduced risks – Medline has beds and motors that are very light, reducing the risk of back injuries or property damage during storage, setup and transport.
- Economical beds for rentals that you expect to cap out – Our Basic beds offer a lower price-point to help reduce your up-front costs, and they still come with a generous five-year warranty.
- Increased efficiency – The electronics on Medline's MedLite beds are washable, so cleaning doesn't require removal of the motor. And with our wide selection, you can get everything you need, without having to shop around.

Reliable Service

Medline has a large staff of friendly and knowledgeable home care bed specialists, sales representatives and customer service agents who are waiting to provide you with world-class support.

Reference:
1. Medicare to Save Taxpayers And Beneficiaries $28 Billion With an Expanded Competitive Bidding Program. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

http://www.cms.gov/apps/media/press/release.asp?Counter=4064&intNumPerPage=10&checkDate=&checkKey=2&srchType=2&numDays=0&srchOpt=0&srchData=competitive+bidding&keywordType=All&chkNewsType=1%2C+2%2C+3%2C+4%2C+5&intPage=&showAll=1&pYea. Accessed 10/5/2011.

Standard on all Medline beds, the heavy-duty remote control resists breakage and moisture

MedLite Beds

High-Quality

- Premium Linak® motors provide smooth reliable operation for years
- Recessed headspring supports and foot assembly reduce the chance of pinching and injuries

Light

- We have some of the industry's lightest beds, making transport, setup and storage much easier
- Our MedLite semi-electric bed weighs only 137 lbs (62 kgs)
- The 24V DC motors are also lightweight – and quiet

Strong

- An extra steel plate is welded to the middle of the frame ensuring strong and stable support
- Painted frames have three coats of enamel plus a clear coat for a strong, chip and scratch-resistant finish
- Durable plastic woodgrain end panels resist breakage
- Heavy-duty remotes resist breakage and moisture

Easy-To-Use

- The beds can be cleaned without having to remove the motor, and the electronics can be washed down with standard water pressure
- End panels are easy to wipe down and keep clean
- Smooth rolling, casters make the bed easy to move
- Convertible to a low bed using MedLite Low Bed Conversion Kit Sold separately (see p. 109)

Light beds with a great warranty! MedLite beds help reduce the risk of back injuries or property damage because they are among the lightest home care beds in the industry.

Full-Electric

Specifications

Assembled wt	145 lbs. (66 kg)
Height range	14.5"-22.5" (37–57 cm)
Weight capacity	450 lbs. (204 kg)
Casters	Four (2 locking) 3" (8 cm)
Warranty	5 years for electrical and mechanical components; lifetime for the bed frame

Item Number	Description
MDR107003L	Full Electric Bed

MDR107003L

MEDLINE WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Semi-Electric

Specifications

Assembled wt	137 lbs. (62 kg)
Height range	14.5" - 22.5" (37 - 57 cm)
Weight capacity	450 lbs. (204 kg)
Casters	Four (2 locking) 3" (8 cm)
Warranty	5 years for electrical and mechanical components; lifetime for the bed frame

Item Number	Description
MDR107002L	Semi-Electric Bed

Among the lightest home care beds in the industry!

MDR107002L

MEDLINE WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Basic Full- and Semi-Electric Beds

Light

- Easy to transport with a foot section that weighs just 42 lbs (19 kgs)

Easy-To-Use

- Convenient DC motor box snaps off quickly, making delivery, setup, and routine maintenance easier

Safe

- A 9V battery back up allows movement to lowest bed position during power failures (batteries not included)
- Headspring supports recessed to resist pinching and injuries
- Foot assembly recessed to reduce chance of pinching

High Quality

- 5-year warranty on electronics and 2-year warranty on mechanical components
- 100% system tested and certified

Comfort and reliability at an economical price

Basic Full-Electric Beds

Provides high reliability at an economical price

MDR107003E

Basic Semi-Electric Bed

Features both a smooth high-low motor and a traditional hand crank

MDR107002E

Features

- Light weight – foot section weighs just 42 lbs. (19 kg)
- Convenient DC motor box snaps off quickly, making delivery, setup, and routine maintenance much easier
- 9V battery backup allows lowering during power failures (battery not included)
- Recessed headspring supports and foot assembly help reduce the chance of pinching and injuries

Specifications

Height range	15"-20" (38 cm-51 cm)
Bed deck dimensions	80" (203 cm) x 36" (91 cm)
Assembled weight	Full 155 lbs. (70 kg) Semi 147 lbs. (66.7 kg)
Weight capacity	450 lbs. (204 kg)
Casters	Four (2 locking)
Warranty	5-years for electrical and 2-years for mechanical components; lifetime for the bed frame

MEDLINE WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Item Number	Description
MDR107003E	Full Electric Bed
MDR107002E	Semi-Electric Bed
MDSBEDCART	Transport Bed Cart

For Mattresses and Accessories see pages 109-111

Transport your Basic bed with ease. Just fold, attach and roll!

- Makes beds easy to transport and facilitates efficient storage

MDSBEDCART

MedLite and Basic Full-Electric Low Beds

Features

- Low height helps minimize the possibility of injuries for patients who are at risk of falling out of bed
- Premium, quiet Linak motors provide dynamic movement without disturbing other family members
- Recessed headspring supports and foot assembly reduce the chance of pinching and injuries
- An extra steel plate is welded to the middle of the frame ensuring strong and stable support

MedLite Specifications

Height range	9.5"-22.5" (24-57 cm)
Assembled weight	148 lbs. (68 kg)
Weight capacity	450 lbs. (204 kg)
Casters	Four casters (2 locking)
Warranty	5 years for electrical and mechanical components; lifetime for the bed frame

Basic Specifications

Height range	9.5"-22.5" (24-57 cm)
Assembled weight	158 lbs. (71.6 kg)
Weight capacity	400 lbs. (181 kg)
Casters	Four casters
Warranty	2 years for electrical and mechanical components; lifetime for the bed frame and welding

For Mattresses and Accessories see pages 109-111

MDR107003LO

Help reduce falling injuries!

This bed can be lowered to 9.5" (24 cm) of f the floor.

Item Number	Description
MDR107003LO	MedLite Full-Electric Bed
MDR107003ELO	Full Basic Electric Low Bed

Convert your Full Electric MedLite bed into the MedLite Low bed!

- Easy installation – no tools needed!

Item Number	Description
MDSLOWBED	MedLite Low Bed Conversion Kit
MDSLOWBASIC	Basic Low Bed Conversion Kit

"My dealership prefers Medline beds because they're a good value for the money. They're very durable and the long warranty gives us peace of mind. Thanks Medline!"

Frank Lopez, AV Pulmonary Care, Lancaster, CA

NEW! Medline Simplicity™ Bed

Light
- Easy to transport – weighs just 102 lbs (46 kgs) without motor
- Ship in one box for your delivery convenience

Easy-To-Use
- Convinient DC-motor snaps off quickly for faster delivery and set up
- Head and foot board are interchangeable

Safe
- A 9V battery back up allows movement to the lowest bed position during power failures
- Non-slip feet with variable height adjustment
- Head and foot spring supports assembly recessed to reduce the chance of pinching

High Quality
- 5-year warranty on electronics and 2-year warranty on mechanical components
- 100% system tested

This is the perfect bed for competitive bidding!

MDR107001

For Mattresses and Accessories see pages 109-111

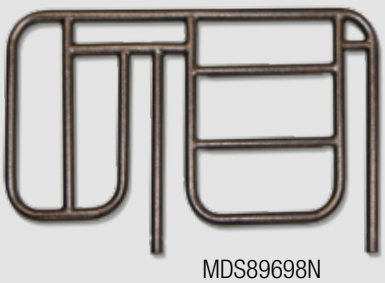
Item Number	Description
MDR107001	Semi-Electric Medline Simplicity™ Bed

Specifications

Height range	17.5"-28.25" (44.5-71.8 cm)
Bed deck dimensions	80" (203 cm) x 36" (91 cm)
Assembled weight	142 lbs. (64.4 kg)
Weight capacity	450 lbs. (204 kg)
Warranty	5-years for electrical and 2-years for mechanical components; lifetime limited on the frame and

MEDLINE WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Check out our new half rails on page 110!



MDS89698N

Bariatric Full-Electric Bed

Split-spring design provides for easy setup with minimal tools and trouble-free delivery. Three powerful AC motors raise the head section, foot section and overall height with ultra-quiet and smooth operation.

MDR107004

Features

- Split-frame design provides for easy setup with minimal tools and trouble-free delivery
- Mattress not included
- Three AC motors for the head section, foot section, and overall height

Specifications

Weight capacity	600 lbs. (272 kg)
Extra-wide pan deck	42" (107 cm) x 80" (203 cm)
Assembled weight	320 lbs. (145 kg)
Height range	18"-26.5" (46 cm-67 cm)
Casters	Four (2 locking)
Warranty	2 years for electrical and mechanical components; lifetime for the bed frame

Item Number	Description
MDR107004	Bariatric Full-Electric Bed

Strong

- Comfortably accommodates larger patients with a 600 lb. (272 kg) weight capacity and an extra-wide deck: 42" (107 cm) x 80" (203 cm)
- Reinforced pan deck creates a strong bedding surface

MEDLINE WARRANTY 2 YEARS

Easy

- Split-frame design sets up with minimal tools and simplifies delivery
- Smooth rolling casters allow easy positioning of bed

Reliable

- Strong AC motors provide reliable lifting for years
- Durable remote features easy-to-access buttons

Premium Extra Weight Capacity Full-Electric Bariatric Bed

Ultra-strong beds with a full 1,000 lb. (454 kg) weight capacity

BHAKP48801
Mattress included.
Bed rails sold separately

tem Number	Description
BHAKP48801	Three Quarter, 48"W (122 cm), Extra Weight Capacity Full Electric Bariatric Bed
BHAKP54801	Full, 54"W (137 cm), Extra Weight Capacity Full Electric Bariatric Bed
BHAKP60801	Queen, 60"W (152 cm), Extra Weight Capacity Full Electric Bariatric Bed
BHAKP384801	Adjustable Width, 38" x 80" (97 x 203 cm) converts to 48" x 80" (122 x 203 cm) Extra Weight Capacity Full Electric Bariatric Bed
BHATRKP1000	Trapeze for Extra Weight Capacity Full Electric Bariatric Bed
BHARA01920	Bed Rails
BHARA01920EX	Bed Rails for Low-Air Loss Mattress
BHASC1000	Scale for Extra Weight Capacity Full Electric Bariatric Bed

Features

- Linak motors allow for dynamic movement without disturbing a partner or surrounding residents
- Includes mattress
- Foot section does not pitch down, but plateaus to help reduce edema of lower extremities
- Multiple positions (Trendelenberg, Reverse Trendelenberg and Cardio Chair)
- Independent head and knee gatch for personalized positioning

Specifications

Weight capacity	1,000 lbs. (454 kg)
Height range	15.25"-24.5" (39-62 cm)
Casters	Four locking casters
Warranty	1 year for electrical and mechanical components; 5 years for the bed frame

Premium Full-Electric Bariatric Beds

Two available widths in one easy-to-operate bed. Slide feature adjusts the bed width from 38"-48" (97-122 cm), allowing the bed to be used as a gurney for easy transfer through doorways.

BHAQP3848
Mattress included.
Bed rails sold separately.

Features

- Linak motors allow for dynamic movement without disturbing a partner or surrounding residents
- Foot section does not pitch down, but plateaus to help reduce edema of lower extremities
- Includes mattress
- Three DC motors for the head section, foot section and overall height
- Optional bed-mounted trapeze, 6" (15 cm) extended length to 86" (218 cm), heavy-duty side rails and digital scale

Specifications

Weight capacity	750 lbs. (340 kg)
Height range	15"-28" (38-71 cm)
Casters	Four locking casters
Warranty	1 year for electrical and mechanical components; 5 years for the bed frame

Item Number	Description
BHAQP3880	38"W (97 cm) Full-Electric Bariatric Bed
BHAQP4880	48"W (122 cm) Full-Electric Bariatric Bed
BHAQP5480	54"W (137 cm) Full-Electric Bariatric Bed
BHAQP6080	60"W (152 cm) Full-Electric Bariatric Bed
BHAQP3848	Adjustable-Width Bariatric Bed
BHARA01920	Bed Rails
BHARA01920EX	Bed Rails for Low-Air Loss Mattress
BHATRQP48	Trapeze for Full-Electric Bariatric Beds

Premium Low-Height Full-Electric Bariatric Beds

Low height helps minimize the possibility of injuries for patients who pose a risk of falling out of the bed.

BHALB3848
Mattress included.
Bed rails sold separately

Features

- Linak motors allow for dynamic movement without disturbing a partner or surrounding residents
- Foot section does not pitch down, but plateaus to reduce edema of lower extremities
- Includes mattress
- Three DC motors for the head section, foot section and overall height
- Optional bed-mounted trapeze, 6" (15 cm) extended length to 86" (218 cm), heavy-duty side rails and digital scale

Specifications

Weight capacity	750 lbs. (340 kg)
Casters	Four locking casters
Height range	9"-24" (23-61 cm)
Warranty	1 year for electrical and mechanical components; 5 years for the bed frame

Item Number	Description
BHALB3848	Low-Height, Full-Electric Bariatric Bed, Adjustable Width, 38"-48" x 80" (97-122 cm x 203 cm)
BHARA01920	Bed Rails
BHARA01920EX	Bed Rails for Low-Air Loss Mattress
BHATRQP48	Trapeze for Full-Electric Bariatric Beds
BHASC1000	Scale for Low-Height Full-Electric Bariatric Bed

MedLite and Basic Bed Accessories

Low Bed Conversion Kit

Convert your Full-Electric MedLite bed into a MedLite Low bed!

- Easy installation – no tools needed!

Item Number	Description
MDSLOWBED	MedLite Low Bed Conversion Kit
MDSLOWBASIC	Basic Low Bed Conversion Kit

4" (10 cm) Bed Extension Kit

Increases bed length from 80" to 84" (203 to 213 cm)

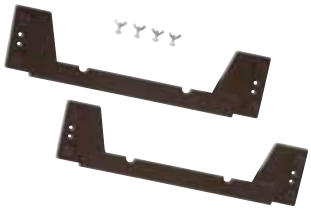
- Easy assembly – no tools needed!
- Retains 450 lb (204 kg) capacity

Item Number	Description
MDR630EXTN	4" (10 cm) for MedLite Bed
MDRBEDEXT	4" (10 cm) for Basic Bed

Transport Cart

Makes beds easy to transport and facilitates efficient storage

Item Number	Description
MDSBEDCART	Transport Cart



Mattresses

Durable 8-oz. vinyl mattresses feature antimicrobial ticking

- Inverted side seams for patient comfort and caretaker convenience
- Your choice of innersprings, standard foam or high performance fiber

Innerspring

Item Number	L x W x H: Inch (cm)	Weight Capacity
MDR237827	80 x 36 x 7 (203 x 91 x 18)	250 lbs. (113 kg)
MDR237827L	84 x 36 x 7 (213 x 91 x 18)	250 lbs. (113 kg)
MDR230982	80 x 35 x 8 (203 x 89 x 20)	400 lbs. (181 kg)

Standard Foam

Item Number	L x W x H: Inch (cm)	Weight Capacity
MDR230981	80 x 36 x 6 (203 x 91 x 15)	350 lbs. (159 kg)
MDR230981L	84 x 36 x 6 (213 x 91 x 15)	350 lbs. (159 kg)
MDR211892	80 x 42 x 6 (203 x 107 x 15)	600 lbs. (272 kg)

Economy Foam

Item Number	L x W x H: Inch (cm)	Weight Capacity
MDR230981E	80 x 36 x 6 (203 x 91 x 15)	350 lbs. (159 kg)

High Performance Fiber

Item Number	L x W x H: Inch (cm)	Weight Capacity
MDR237827E	80 x 36 x 6 (203 x 91 x 15)	250 lbs. (113 kg)

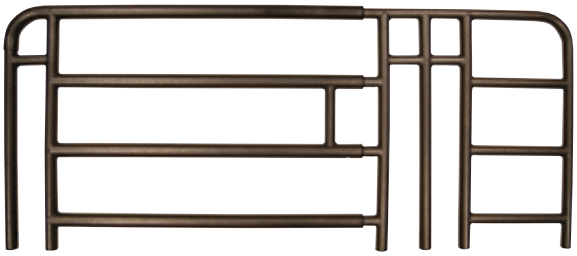
Side Rails

Safety and security allows rest, without worry

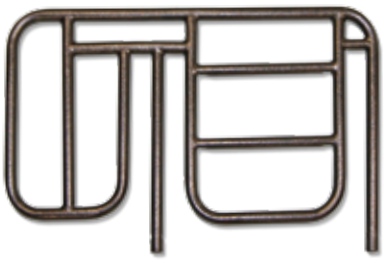
Standard Side Rails

Tool-free installation!

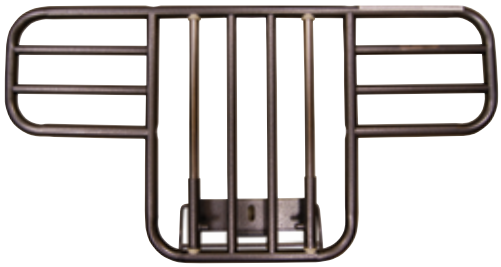
- Attractive hammertone finish hides fingerprints and complements home décor
- Spacing between bars is less than 4" (10 cm) for patient safety
- MDS89694N adjusts in length from 48" to 72" (122 to 183 cm)
- All rails meet FDA Entrapment Guidelines
- New dual-purpose rails (MDS89698N) can be used as guard and assist rails



Item Number	Description
MDS89694N	Full Side Rail, 4 Bar Telescoping



Item Number	Description
MDS89698N	Half Rail, Double Bars

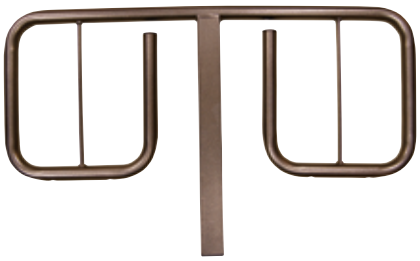


Item Number	Description
MDS89697	Half Rail, Small Gap Clamp-on

Bariatric Side Rails

Easy installation with minimal tools.

- Pull knob to adjust height of the rail
- Rail mounts to the pan deck under the mattress for a safe and solid mount
- Rail is easily and quickly removable with a pull of the button



Item Number	Description
MDS89697BAR	Half Rail, Bolt-On

Hammertone Finish on all Side Rails

Trapeze Bars

Giving a hand in changing or transferring positions

- Frames are constructed with heavy-gauge steel for maximum strength and support

Standard Trapeze Bar

Wall bumpers and padded mounting brackets protect bed ends and wall surfaces.

- Assembles without tools
- Optional base allows trapeze to be free standing
- Assisted weight capacity: 250 lbs. (113 kg)

Item Number	Description
MDS80615T	Trapeze Bar
MDS80616T	Trapeze Base (Optional)

Mounts to bed or optional base.

Lightweight, Bariatric Trapeze Bar

Lightweight and easy-to-assemble for transport

- Assisted weight capacity of 500 lbs. (227 kg)
- Assisted weight capacity: 55 lbs. (25 kg)

Item Number	Description
MDS500TPZ	Bariatric Trapeze Bar

Bariatric Trapeze Bar

Four-piece sub-assembly significantly reduces set-up time

- Tool-free design simplifies assembly
- Assisted weight capacity: 1,000 lbs. (454 kg)

Item Number	Description
MDS1000TPZ	Bariatric Trapeze Bar

Overbed Tables

Ideal for reading, eating and writing

- Holds up to 50 lbs. (23 kg)

Composite-Top

Unlike wood tables, this durable table will not crack or peel. It's easy to keep clean and impervious to moisture.

- 28" x 15" (71 x 38 cm) molded composite top
- One-hand adjustable from 30" to 47" (76 to 119 cm)

Item Number	Description
MDS107015	Composite-Top

Laminate Top

Automatic spring lift mechanism adjusts height from 28" to 45" (71 to 114 cm).

- 30" x 15" (76 x 38 cm) top with walnut wood grain melamine laminate with a "T" mold edge

Item Number	Description
MDS104015	Walnut Laminate

Raised edge holds books and papers in place.

Laminate Tilt-Top

Separate tilt and raise/lower handles for safe and independent operation of table functions.

- 30" x 15" (76 x 38 cm) top with walnut wood grain melamine laminate with a "T" mold edge
- Three-position tilt with squeeze of the handle
- Height adj. from 28" to 45" (71 to 114 cm)

Item Number	Description
MDS104950	Walnut Laminate Tilt-Top

Growing Number of Injuries Among Delivery Drivers
US Department of Labor Statistics on Occupational Injuries

Increase of 24 percent for light or delivery service truck drivers!

The number of reported nonfatal occupational injury and illness cases that require days away from work to recuperate decreased by 9 percent in 2009 for private industry, state government and local government, according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The total incidence rate decreased 5 percent to 117 cases per 10,000 full-time workers. Some of the overall decrease in case counts may be attributed to economic factors, including a decrease in employment and total hours worked, particularly in construction and manufacturing.

CASE CHARACTERISTICS

Overexertion accounted for 22 percent of all occupational injuries and illnesses. Among the seven occupations with high case counts and incidence rates, it was the leading event or exposure for nursing aides, orderlies and attendants; janitors and cleaners; and all truck drivers (except driver/sales workers).

Table A
Percent of Total Musculoskeletal Disorders by Selected Body Part

Occupation	Total	Shoulder	Back	Abdomen	Arm	Wrist	Leg	Multiple Body Parts
Truck drivers, light or delivery services	100	12.6	47.6	5.2	3.7	1.4	14.3	4.7

KEY FINDINGS:

Despite the total decrease in the incidence rate, the following occupations in the private sector had increases in their rates:

- Light or delivery service truck drivers **(increased 24 percent)**
- Restaurant cooks (increased 20 percent)
- Landscapers and grounds-keepers (increased 10 percent)
- Registered nurses (increased 5 percent)

Table B
Nonfatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Involving Days Away from Work (Private Industry)

Occupation	Number	Median Days Away From Work
Truck drivers, light or delivery services	31,600	14

The study also showed that with truck drivers, light or delivery services, there was a median of 14 days away from work as a result of these injuries. With statistics like these, HME dealers can't afford to take delivery drivers' backs for granted.

Adapted from Nonfatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Requiring Days Away From Work. Available at http://www.bls.gov/news.release/archives/osh2_11092010.pdf. Accessed September 30, 2011.

DID YOU KNOW

Medline's MedLite beds are up to 40 lbs. lighter than most other home care bed available today, helping you reduce the risk of injuries to your delivery drivers.

Lifting Program

Bath Lift

Stand Assists

Floor Lifts

Floor Lift Reference Guide

Slings

Evaluate Your Program

Sololifts and Solovests

Gait Pacers

Patient Safety Devices

Transfer Boards

Transfer Sheets

Stretchers

Falls Management and Safe Patient Handling: Growing Concerns

Each year one-third of adults 65 and older experiences a fall.[1] Among those who fall, 20 to 30 percent suffer moderate to severe injuries that make it hardc for them to get around or live independently, and increase their risk of early death.1 Recent compliance regulations, as outlined by the Joint Commission's Patient Safety Goals and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) guidelines, have created increased urgency for the prevention of patient and resident falls.[2,3]

Falls and safe patient handling go hand in hand. Patients who are not handled properly are more likely to fall. Also, improving the safety of patient handling has come to the forefront as greater numbers of healthcare workers sustain injuries on the job. In 2009 more than 46,000 registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, nurse's aides and other healthcare workers reported injuries related to work-related musculoskeletal disorders. More than one-third of back injuries among nurses have been associated with the handling of patients.[4]

What is the solution? The potential for patient and staff injury as a consequence of manual handling is reduced when caregivers implement a safe patient handling program that incorporates the use of mechanical devices specially designed to move patients safely.[5] These devices provide a more secure process for lifting, transferring and repositioning and also help prevent patient falls. Caregivers also comment that use of this technology lessens patient anxiety and enhances patient dignity and autonomy. Research shows that use of patient handling equipment reduces staff injuries and lost work time as well.[6]

Education and Product Interventions

Medline can help healthcare facilities improve falls management and enhance safe patient handling by providing a number of useful products to be used in conjunction with a comprehensive falls management program. We hope you will find this guide helpful in learning more about falls and safe patient handling and helping your facility select appropriate products. We also welcome you to consider participating in Medline's Falls Management Program and Safe 'N Easy Lifting Program.

1. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Falls Among Older Adults: An Overview. Available at: http://www.cdc.gove/homeandrecreationalsafety/falls/adultfalls.html. Accessed September 26, 2013.
2. The Joint Commission. Long Term Care: 2013 National Patient Safety Goals. Available at: http://www.jointcommission.org/standards_information/npsgs.aspx. Accessed September 26, 2013.
3. Sharon K, Inouye SK, Brown CJ, Tinetti ME. Medicare nonpayment, hospital falls, and unintended consequences. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2009; 360(23):2390-2393. Available at: http://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMp0900963. Accessed September 26, 2013.
4. American Nurses Association. Safe Patient Handling. Background on SPH. Available at: http://ananursece.healthstream.com/Pages/Product.aspx?ID=32ddd8fc-fad3-e011-80a1-001517135401&DisplayName=The%20Need%20and%20Application%20of%20Safe%20Patient%20Handling%20Programs. Accessed December 16, 2013.
5. Pelczarski KM. Back in action: Design considerations for safe patient handling. *HFM Magazine.* August 2012.
6. The Facility Guidelines Institute. Patient Handling and Movement Assessments: A White Paper. Available at: http://www.fgiguidelines.org/pdfs/FGI_PHAMA_whitepaper_042810.pdf. Accessed August 5, 2013.

Bath Lift

Designed to assist you or a family member to bathe safely and comfortably.

Features

- Simple up/down buttons raise and lower you into the water
- Easy-to-clean with just soap or mild detergent
- The unit comes apart in 3 sections making it easy to store or transport
- Comfortable soft foam seat and contoured backrest
- Secure installation – side panels are supported by tub walls and suction cups hold lift securely in place to bottom of tub
- Quick rechargeable control

Specifications

Weight capacity	300 lb (136 kg)
Latex Free	Yes

Item Number	Description
MDS300BL	300 lb (136 kg) Bathtub Lift

Stand Assists

Stand assists are used for lifting residents who are partially dependent, have some weight-bearing capacity, are cooperative, can sit up on the edge of the bed with or without assistance, and are able to bend hips, knees, and ankles. Transfers include moving to and from beds, chairs, bathing, and toileting.

Manual Stand Assist

Features

- STA204 features industry-leading 450 lb (204 kg) weight capacity and spreadable base
- Appropriate for partial weight-bearing patients with some upper body strength
- Perfect for functional rehabilitation therapy
- Affordable alternative to battery-powered stand assists
- Patient grasps an assist bar and pulls up using their upper body strength

Item Number	Description	Seat Width
STA182	400 lb (181 kg)	20" (51 cm)
STA204	450 lb (204 kg)	20" (51 cm)

STA182

Battery-Powered Stand Assist

Features

- NEW removable battery pack for convenient off-board charging
- Appropriate for partial weight-bearing patients
- Removable foot platform for gait training
- Battery-powered stand assists available in 3 weight capacities
- Controls are easy-to-operate

Specifications

Cradle type	6 point
Battery voltage	24V battery, 80-100 lifts/charge
Warranty	3 years for mechanical/electrical components; 1 year for battery

Item Number	Description
MDS400SA	400 lb (181 kg) Stand Assist
MDS500SA*	500 lb (227 kg) Stand Assist
MDS600SA	600 lb (272 kg) Stand Assist

*Coming Soon!

MDS600SA

A **$1,000 Value** *Comprehensive*
Safe 'n Easy Lifting Program
is included with the purchase of two or more powered lifts/stand assists! See page 114 for details on this and Medline's Falls Program.

Elevating Floor Lifts

Patient lift devices are used for patients who are non-weight-bearing, partially weight-bearing, disabled physically, developmentally, or have other physical limitations. Transfers may be to and from beds, chairs, floor to bed, lateral transfers, bathing, and toileting.

Hydraulic 400 Lb (181 Kg) Lift

Features

- Base opens with an easy hand lever
- MDS88200D comes with an easy-to-use FREE full-body sling packaged inside box
- Locking brakes for safety

Specifications

Weight capacity	400 lb (181 kg)
Cradle type	6 point
Warranty	3 years

Item Number	Description
MDS88200D	400 lb (181 kg) Hydraulic Lift (with sling)
MDS88200HL	400 lb (181 kg) Hydraulic Lift (without sling)

MDS88200DSL

Powered Elevating Floor Lift

Features

- NEW removable battery pack for convenient off-board charging
- Base legs on powered lifts spread with a reliable, easy-to-operate foot pedal
- Low-profile, base legs easily move under beds and other furniture
- Controls are easy-to-operate and common between lifts
- 6-point sling cradles provide flexibility for maximum comfort and safety

Specifications

Cradle type	6 point
Battery voltage	24V DC
Average lifts/charge	80-100
Warranty	3 years for mechanical/electrical components; 1 year for battery; 1 year for electronic scale

Item Number	Description
MDS400EL	400 lb (181 kg) Elevating Floor Lift
MDS500EL*	500 lb (227 kg) Elevating Floor Lift
MDS600EL	600 lb (272 kg) Elevating Floor Lift
MDS700EL*	700 lb (317 kg) Elevating Floor Lift

*Coming Soon!

MDS600EL

A **$1,000 Value** *Comprehensive*
Safe 'n Easy Lifting Program
is included with the purchase of two or more powered lifts/stand assists! See page 114 for details on this and Medline's Falls Program.

MDSELSCALE
For use on elevating floor lift models (MDS400EL, MDS600EL)

Technical Specification Chart and Reference Guide

A **$1,000 Value** *Comprehensive*

Safe 'n Easy Lifting Program

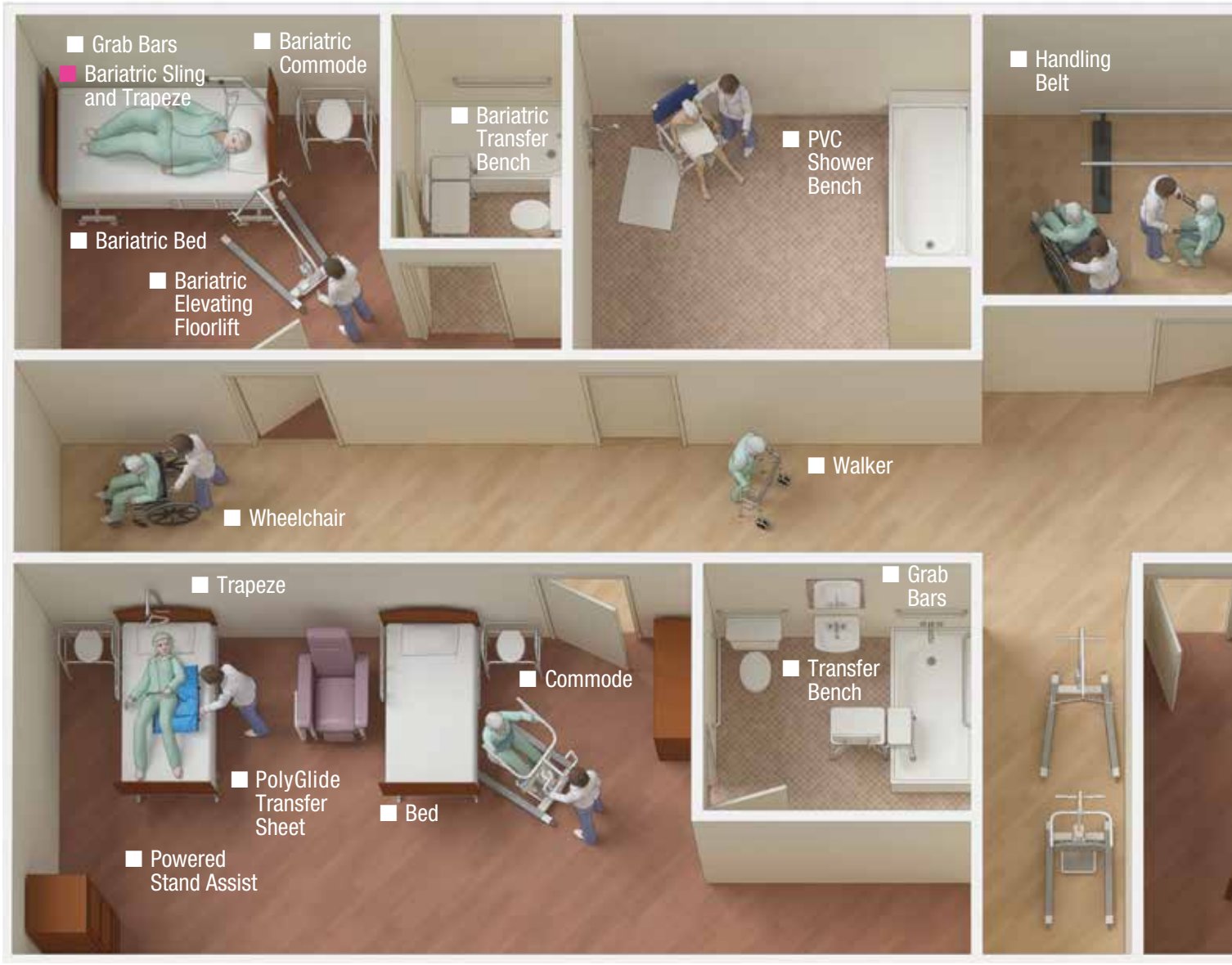
is included with the purchase of two or more powered lifts/stand assists! See page 114 for details on this and Medline's Falls Program.

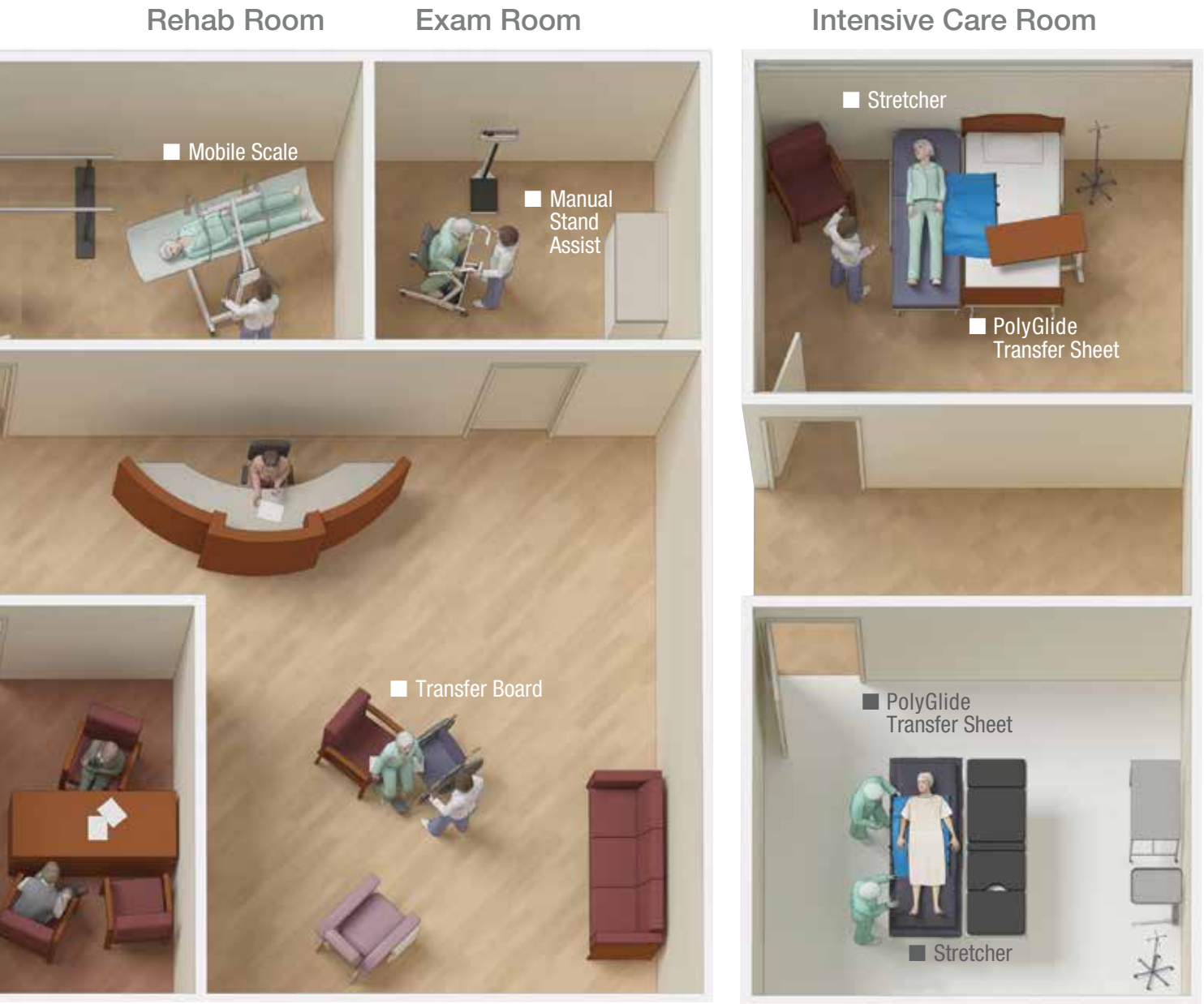
	Stand Assist **MDS400SA**	Stand Assist **MDS600SA**
Weight Capacity	400 lb (181 kg)	600 lb (272 kg)
Finish	White Powder Coat Finish	White Powder Coat Finish
Cradle Type	6 Point	6 Point
Battery Voltage	24V DC	24V DC
Average Lifts/Charge	80-100	80-100
Base Spreader Type	Foot Pedal	Foot Pedal
Overall Ht. of Base	4.6" (11.7 cm)	4.6" (11. 7 cm)
Outside Width of Base (open/closed)	37"/26.5" (94 cm/67 cm)	37"/26.5" (94 cm/67 cm)
Inside Width of Base (open/closed)	32.5"/22" (82.5 cm/56 cm)	32.5"/22" (82.5 cm/56 cm)
Overall Length	40" (102 cm)	40" (102 cm)
Can Lift from Floor?	N/A	N/A
Overall Lift Height	N/A	N/A
Total Unit Weight	117 lb (53 kg)	122 lb (55 kg)
Includes Sling?	No	No
Includes Scale? (MDSELSCALE)	N/A	N/A
Includes Charger Bag?	Yes	Yes

Hydraulic Elevating Lift **MDS88200D, MDS88200HL**	Powered Elevating Lift **MDS400EL***	Powered Elevating Lift **MDS600EL***
400 lb (181 kg)	400 lb (181 kg)	600 lb (272 kg)
Gray Hammertone Finish	White Powder Coat Finish	White Powder Coat Finish
6 Point	6 Point	6 Point
N/A	24V DC	24V DC
N/A	80-100	80-100
Arm Lever	Foot Pedal	Foot Pedal
5.5" (14 cm)	4.6" (11.7 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)
31.5"/26" (80 cm/66 cm)	38"/26.5" (7 cm/67 cm)	43"/26" (109 cm/66 cm)
28.5"/23" (72 cm/58 cm)	33.5"/22" (85 cm/56 cm)	38"/21.5" (96.5 cm/55 cm)
42" (107 cm)	41" (104 cm)	50" (127 cm)
Yes	Yes	Yes
73" (185 cm)	65" (165 cm)	71" (180 cm)
85 lb (39 kg)	115 lb (52 kg)	137 lb (62 kg)
Yes (MDS88200D only)	No	No
No	Yes (optional)	Yes (optional)
N/A	Yes	Yes

* Many customers purchase MDS600EL since it lifts 6" (15.2 cm) higher than the MDS400EL and has 10" (25.4 cm) more room between the patient and actuator. MDS400EL is recommended only if you have very limited space in your facility.

Medline Has the Right Patient Handling Equipment For Your Entire Facility





Invest in Reducing Caregiver Injuries.

"Cost-benefit analyses demonstrate that the initial investment in lifting equipment and employee training can be recovered in two to three years through reductions in workers' compensation expenses."

"Research has shown that safe resident lifting programs reduce resident-handling workers' compensation injury rates by 61%, lost workday injury rates by 66%, restricted workdays by 38%, and the number of workers suffering from repeat injuries."

Collins JW, Wolf L, Bell J, Evanoff B [2004]. An Evaluation of a "Best Practices". Musculoskeletal Injury Prevention Program in Nursing Homes. Injury Prevention 10:206-211.

Full Body Slings

Designed with comfort and safety in mind, these slings feature a unique, fully padded fabric that forms a soft yet supportive surface. The full-body slings have a 4-point hookup. Full body slings have the primary advantage of fewer loops to connect to the cradle, as well as versatility to be used with either 4-point or 6-point lift cradles.

Washable for 4-Point or 6-Point Cradles

MDSR113

MDSR115

Solid Fabric Slings

Item Number	Description
MDSMR112	450 lb (204 kg) Medium
MDSMR113	450 lb (204 kg) Large
MDSR117	450 lb (204 kg) X-Large

Mesh Slings

Item Number	Description
MDSMR110	450 lb (204 kg) Medium
MDSMR111	450 lb (204 kg) Large
MDSMR140	600 lb (272 kg) XX-Large

Mesh Slings with Commode Opening

Item Number	Description
MDSMR114	450 lb (204 kg) Medium
MDSMR115	450 lb (204 kg) Large
MDSMR116	450 lb (204 kg) X-Large
MDSR141	600 lb (272 kg) XX-Large

Padded Toileting Slings

Specifically designed for toileting and hygiene functions, the large opening around the seat of the sling facilitates dressing and undressing for toileting. These slings also feature a unique, fully padded fabric that forms a soft yet supportive surface. The stretch-resistant material means the slings will hold their shape for extended support and easy positioning. Patient must have head and neck control to use this sling. This sling can be used in combination with Medline's stand assist or elevating floor lift.

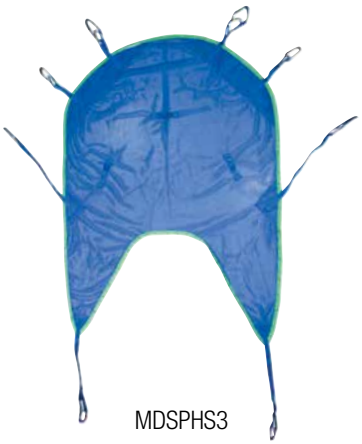
MDST03

Padded Toileting Slings

Item Number	Description
MDST01	400 lb (181 kg) Small
MDSMT02	400 lb (181 kg) Medium
MDST03	400 lb (181 kg) Large
MDST04	600 lb (272 kg) Bariatric

U-Shaped Slings

Designed for comfort and created to be easy-to-use, the u-shaped sling is a secure, easy-to-fit general purpose sling. U-shaped slings have the advantage of being easy to put under and remove from patients.



MDSPHS3

Washable Slings For 6-Point Cradles Only

Mesh Slings/No Head Support

Item Number	Description
MDSMM2	400 lb (181 kg) Medium
MDSMM3	400 lb (181 kg) Large

Mesh Slings With Head Supports

Item Number	Description
MDSMHS1	400 lb (181 kg) Small
MDSMMHS2	400 lb (181 kg) Medium
MDSMHS3	400 lb (181 kg) Large

Padded Fabric Sling/With Head Support

Item Number	Description
MDSPHS1	400 lb (181 kg) Small
MDSMPHS2	400 lb (181 kg) Medium
MDSPHS3	400 lb (181 kg) Large
MDSPHS4	600 lb (272 kg) Bariatric

Padded Fabric Slings/No Head Support

Item Number	Description
MDSMP2	400 lb (181 kg) Medium
MDSMP3	400 lb (181 kg) Large
MDSP4	600 lb (272 kg) Bariatric

MDSMPHC70012

MDSHC70012

Padded Fabric Slings/No Head Support

Item Number	Description
MDSHC70002	Medium 500 lb (227 kg) (best fit 99-210 lb, 45-95 kg)
MDSHC70001	Large 500 lb (227 kg) (best fit 198-350 lb, 89-159 kg)
MDSHC70000	X-Large 600 lb (272 kg) (best fit 270-600 lb, 122-272 kg)

Padded Fabric Slings With Head Support

Item Number	Description
MDSMPHC70012	Medium 500 lb (227 kg) (best fit 99-210 lb, 45-95 kg)
MDSHC70011	Large 500 lb (227 kg) (best fit 198-350 lb, 89-159 kg)
MDSHC70010	X-Large 600 lb (272 kg) (best fit 270-600 lb, 122-272 kg)

Disposable For 6-Point Cradles Only

Disposable slings are great for reducing cross-contamination. They are intended for single patient use. Disposable slings are not to be laundered. They are to be disposed of before they begin to show signs of wear.

MDSDHS3

MDSMD3

U-Shaped Disposable Slings/No Head Support

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDSMD2	250 lb (113 kg) Medium	10 each
MDSMD3	400 lb (181 kg) Large	10 each

U-Shaped Disposable Slings with Head Support

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDSDHS1	150 lb (68 kg) Small	10 each
MDSMDHS2	250 lb (113 kg) Medium	10 each
MDSDHS3	400 lb (181 kg) Large	10 each
MDSDHS4	600 lb (272 kg) X-Large	10 each

Stand Assist Slings

For use with Medline's stand assist lifts, these slings provide the extra support the patient needs to stand. The best feature of the Medline stand assist sling is the extra padding in the lumbar and under-arm areas for improved patient comfort.

MDSSA3

MDSMDSA662

Washable Stand Assist Padded Slings

Item Number	Description
MDSSA1	400 lb (181 kg) Small
MDSMSA2	400 lb (181 kg) Medium
MDSSA3	400 lb (181 kg) Large
MDSSA4	600 lb (272 kg) Bariatric
Optional Accessory – Stand Assist Buttock Straps	
MDSMBSS	400 lb (181 kg) Standard
MDSBSB	600 lb (272 kg) Bariatric

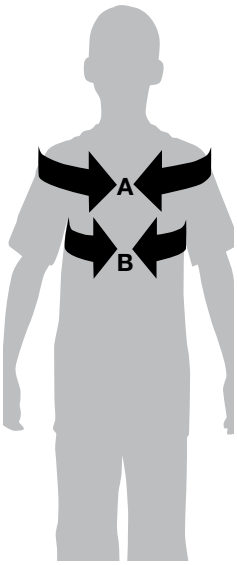
Disposable Slings

Disposable slings are great for reducing cross-contamination. They are intended for single patient use. Disposable slings are not to be laundered. They are to be disposed of before they begin to show signs of wear.

Single Patient Stand Assist Slings

Item Number	Description
MDSMDSA662	Medium, 400 lb (181 kg) Torso 29"-48" (74-122 cm)
MDSDSA663	Large, 400 lb (181 kg) Torso 36"-60" (91-152 cm)

Sling Specifications Determination Chart



	Small	Medium	Large	Bariatric
1. Measure circumference in inches around the shoulders (A)				
U-Shaped Universal Slings	*28"-45" (71-114 cm)*	*37"-57" (94-145 cm)*	*47"-67" (119-170 cm)*	*57"-80" (145-203 cm)*
2. Measure circumference in inches around the chest (B)				
Toileting Slings	*26"-42" (66-107 cm)*	*30"-48" (76-122 cm)*	*38"-60" (97-152 cm)*	*58"-73" (147-185 cm)*
Stand Assist Slings	*28"-42" (71-107 cm)*	*30"-48" (76-122 cm)*	*36"-60" (91-152 cm)*	*50"-79" (127-201 cm)*
3. Weigh the patient				
Full-Body Slings	*N/A (45-82 kg)*	*100-180 lb (73-127 kg)*	*160-280 lb (91-272 kg)*	*200-600 lb*
3. Determine sling size: Small, Medium, Large or Baritric				

ABOVE DIMENSIONS ARE GUIDELINES AND MAY VARY BY USER

Evaluating Your Patient Handling Program

If you answer "NO" to any of the questions below, there are opportunities for improvement.

YES NO

1. **Are we designing tasks to limit the amount of weight nurses lift?** *(35 pounds is the maximum weight a nurse should be expected to lift.)*[3]
2. **Are we avoiding manual handling of patients as much as possible?** *(Skin tears and falls can sometimes be traced back to manual handling.)*
3. **Are we avoiding light duty as much as possible by preventing injuries?** *(Morale problems sometimes stem from light duty assignments among nurses.)*
4. **Are we decreasing our workers compensation claims by enforcing safe patient lifting?** *(Back injuries can cost as much as $50,000 in some cases.)*[2]
5. **Are we successfully retaining our best nurses?** *(12% of nurses exit the profession due to chronic back pain.)*[1]
6. **Do we have an effective and consistent means of determining if and how a patient should be handled by a mechanical lift?** *(A proper assessment should consider a patient's complete medical history, current physical condition and cognitive state.)*
7. **Are we properly training our nurses and do they comply with our lifting policy?** *(Lifting policies are sometimes ignored, with nurses choosing to manually handle patients.)*
8. **Do we have enough patient lifts?** *(You should have at least 1 lift for every 8 patients who require it.)*[4]
9. **Are we effectively employing stand assists?** *(Stand assists should be used for most patients who are partial weight-bearing.)*
10. **Are our lifting equipment and slings always in safe and working order?** *(Frequent equipment breakdowns and frayed or missing slings are two reasons why nurses get in the habit of manually handling rather than using lifts.)*

Studies show that approximately 52% of all nurses experience significant back pain each year, and 12% of nurses leave the profession because of chronic back pain.[1] Financially, a single back injury can cost an institution more than $50,000 in workers compensation claims, lost time, light duty, and turnover.[2] Despite these statistics, many healthcare institutions have been slow to implement the proper lifting programs and equipment to reduce further injuries and help ensure safety for both workers and patients.

1 Moses, E. B. (1992). The registered nurse population: Findings from the national sample survey of registered nurses. Washington DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Nursing.

2 Collins, M. (1990). Occupational back pain in nursing: Development, implementation, and evaluation of a comprehensive prevention program in nursing homes

3 Waters TR, When is it safe to manually lift a patient, American Journal of Nursing, 2007.

4 Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, DHHS (NIOSH) Publication Number 2006-117

Rifton® Equipment Rehab SoloLift and SoloVest

Lifts to support your facility's rehabilition department.

SoloLift

- Supports all patients, up to 350 lbs., even those with no weight-bearing ability.
- Enables a single caregiver to transfer a patient to and from a wheelchair, chair, toilet, gait trainer, bed, or the floor.
- Creates many new opportunities for easier and more dignified transfers by lifting patients in a natural sit-to-stand arc, from above the waist, using the specialized SoloVest.

Specifications

Overall Length	48" (122 cm)
Overall Width	31" (79 cm) min – 52" (132 cm) max
Overall Height	39" (99 cm) min – 72.5" (185 cm) max
SoloLift Weight	140 lbs (64 kgs)
SoloVest Weight	5 lbs (2.3 kgs)

Item Number	Description
MDSR711	Frame, SoloLift, R711
MDSR712	Frame, SoloLift, with Scale, R712
MDSR706	Cord, Power Supply, R706

MDSR703

MDSR701

MDSR702

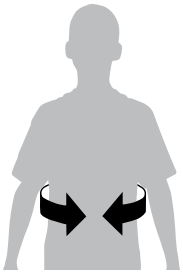
SoloVest

- With no straps below the waist, preparing the patient for transfer is easier, and clothing remains accessible for toileting.
- Foam padding helps ensure comfort and skin protection around the patient's arms and upper torso.
- Tightens with just two straps secured by automotive-grade snap-in buckles.

Item Number	Description
MDSR703	SoloVest, 350 lb (159 kg), Small (Green) Girth: 22"-34" (56-86 cm), R703
MDSR701	SoloVest, 350 lb (159 kg), Medium (Lt. Blue) Girth: 28"-40" (71-102 cm), R701
MDSR702	SoloVest, 350 lb (159 kg) , Large (Dark Blue) Girth: 36"-60" (91-152 cm), R702

Ordering Your SoloLift and SoloVest:

1. Determine which size SoloVest is appropriate by measuring girth.
2. Select the frame model (with or without scale), which includes two leg straps, two batteries, and a battery charger.
3. Order power supply cord.



Caregiver must consider patient's girth when selecting appropriate SoloVest.

Important:

User's weight and height must not exceed maximum 350 lbs / 76" (159 kg/193 cm).

Gait Pacer

- Prompts mount anywhere; no tools required
- Simple two-handed height adjusts in 1" increments
- Innovative casters with separate swivel lock, brake, variable drag and one-way ratchet control
- Fits easily in car trunks and through 32" door frames
- Easy rear access for transfers from SoloLift
- Patients can face either way (posterior or anterior)

Item Number	Description
Medium, Large and X-Large Gait Pacers and Accessories	
MDSK521	Frame, Medium For Gait Pacer
MDSK531	Frame, Large For Gait Pacer
MDSK544	Frame, XL, For Gait Pacer
MDSK518	Tray, Communication, K518
MDSK524	Prompt, Chest, Medium, K524
MDSK532	Set, Prompt, Large Arm, K532
MDSK533	Positioner, Hip, K533
MDSK534	Prompt, Chest, Large, K534
MDSK535	Set, Prompt, Thigh, K535
MDSK542	Pad, Positioner, Hip, K542
MDSK546	Set, Prompt, Ankle, K546
MDSK526	Set, Prompt, Ankle, Med, F/Gait Pacer
MDSK536	Set, Prompt, Ankle, Large, F/Gait Pacer

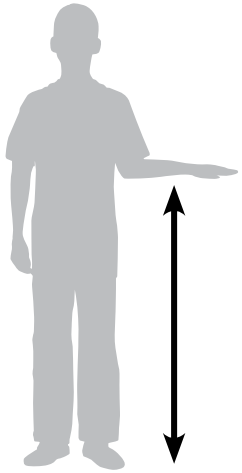
Frame Colors

Red | Blue | Raspberry | Champagne | Purple | Electric Lime

Item Dimensions	Medium	Large	X-Large
Arm Proper Height	24"-34" (61-86 cm)	31"-46" (79-117 cm)	34"-50" (86-127 cm)
Overall Width x Length	26" x 32" (66 x 81 cm)	27½" x 38" (70 x 97 cm)	32" x 45" (81 x 114 cm)
Chest Prompt Height (Top Edge)	28"-38" (71-97 cm)	35"-50" (89-127 cm)	39"-54" (99-137 cm)
Frame Height	21"-26" (53-66 cm)	28"-38" (71-97 cm)	31½"-41½" (80-105 cm)
Folded	32" x 26" x 17" (81 x 66 x 43 cm)	38" x 27½" x 17½" (97 x 70 x 44 cm)	45" x 32" x 18" (114 x 81 x 46 cm)
Frame Weight	15 lbs (7 kg)	27½ lbs (12½ kg)	45 lbs (20 kg)
Max. Working Load	150 lb (68 kg)	200 lb (91 kg)	275 lb (125 kg)
Chest Prompt Circumference	22"-40" (56-102 cm)	28"-50" (71-127 cm)	28"-50" (71-127 cm)

Rifton Tram

To see the Rifton Tram or more Rifton equipment please contact your Medline sales representative.



How to order:

1. Determine the size needed based on the patient's size by measuring the vertical distance from the bent elbow to the floor while the user is standing upright. Choose the gait trainer that allows for growth.
2. Select frame and color.
3. Choose the accessories you need based on frame size selected.

Important:

Make sure the chest prompt width is adequate, allowing for growth. User's weight must not exceed the maximum working load. Small and medium prompts are recommended for most users of the medium Pacer.

Gait Belts

Gait belts are designed to make it easier for caregivers to assist patients with less risk of back injury.

Wipe-able Polypro Gait Belts

Features

- Sturdy quick-release or metal buckles make it easy for caregivers to assist patients during transfers
- Polypropylene material means gait belts can be wiped down between uses
- Available in regular: 60" (154 cm) and bariatric: 72" (183 cm) sizing

Item Number	Length: Inch (cm)	Description	Color	Pkg
MDT821206BLU	60 (154)	Plastic Quick-Release Buckle	Blue	1/cs
MDT821206RAIN	60 (154)	Plastic Quick-Release Buckle	Rainbow	1/cs
MDT821207BLU	60 (154)	Metal Buckle	Blue	1/cs
MDT821207BLUL	72 (183)	Metal Buckle	Blue	1/cs

Washable Cotton Gait Belts

Features

- Washable cotton material means these belts are reusable
- Available in petite: 54" (137 cm), regular: 60" (154 cm), and bariatric: 72" (183 cm) sizing
- Variety of colors, including falls management yellow, to fit your facility's needs

Item Number	Length: Inch (cm)	Description	Color	Pkg
MDT821203B	60 (154)	Metal Buckle	Black	1/cs
MDT821203BL	72" (183)	Metal Buckle	Black	1/cs
MDT821203BS	54" (137)	Metal Buckle	Black	1/cs
MDT821203	60" (154)	Metal Buckle	Striped	1/cs
MDT828203	60" (154)	Metal Buckle	Striped	6/cs
MDT821203L	72" (183)	Metal Buckle	Striped	1/cs
MDT821204	60" (154)	Metal Buckle	Pastel	1/cs
MDT828204C	60 (154)	Metal Buckle	Pastel	6/cs
MDT821203NB	60 (154)	Metal Buckle	Navy	1/cs
MDT821203Y	60 (154)	Metal Buckle	Yellow	1/cs
MDT821203YL	72 (183)	Metal Buckle	Yellow	1/cs
MDT821203YS	54 (137)	Metal Buckle	Yellow	1/cs
MDT821208NAT	60 (154)	Plastic Quick-Release Buckle	Striped	1/cs
MDT821208PAS	60 (154)	Plastic Quick-Release Buckle	Pastel	1/cs

Deluxe Gait Belts with Handles

Features

- Deluxe Gait Belt with Handles and Quick-Release Buckle
- Fits patients from 28" (cm) to 55" (cm)
- Has 6 different handles for a variety of grips
- Back section is 4" (cm) high for extra support and security

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT821203DLX	Deluxe Gait belt with Handles	10/cs

Nylon Stretcher Belt

Features

- Nylon web belt has quick-release buckles for easy on and off in an emergency situation
- Single piece construction

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT824000	74" Quick-Release	1/cs

Security devices are designed for use with certain patient populations to keep them safe.

Wheelchair Waist Belts

Features

- Helps keep patients upright and prevents sliding
- Optional quick-release feature gives patients option to self-release
- Optional slide buckle reduces pressure and increases patient comfort
- Optional foam front pad reduces pressure and increases patient comfort

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT825120	Slide Buckle	1/cs
MDT825090	Hook-and-Loop Closure	1/cs
MDT825091	Quick-Release Buckle	1/cs
MDT829110C	Economy	6/cs
MDT822125	Foam Lining, 1 Piece	1/cs
MDT822126	Foam Lining, 2 Piece Hook-and-Loop Closure	1/cs
MDT822127	Foam Lining, 2 Piece Quick-Release Closure	1/cs
PSY4183L	Screw Mounted, 2 Piece Airline-Style Closure	1/cs

Washable Patient Safety Limb Holders

Features

- Variety of padding and strap styles to fit your facilities needs
- Strong and durable, resists pulling
- Washable for re-use

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT823080	Padded, Buckle Closure, Detachable Strap	1 pr/cs
MDT829052	Cotton with Synthetic Fur, Button-and-Loop Closure, Single-Attached Straps	6 pr/cs
MDT823040	Polyester with Synthetic Fur, Hook-and-Loop Closure, Double Strap	1 pr/cs
MDT823100	Quilted, Quick-Release Closure, Double Strap	1 pr/cs
MDT829082C	Cotton with Synthetic Fur, Metal Buckle Closure, Double Strap	6 pr/cs
MDT823062	Cotton Flannel, Adjustable Tie Closure, Double Straps	1 pr/cs
MDT829070C	Orthopedic Felt, Metal Buckle Closure, Double Straps	6 pr/cs
PSY2552	Quilted, Quick-Release Closure, Single Strap	1 pr/cs
PSY2791PR	Neoprene, Hook-and-Loop Closure, Single Strap	1 pr/cs
PSY2790PR	Neoprene, Hook-and-Loop Closure, Double Strap	1 pr/cs
PSY2202	Leather with Suede, Metal Buckle Closure, Cuff	1 pr/cs

Disposable Personal Safety Limb Holders

Features

- Thick, breathable foam patient safety devices feature adjustable hook-and-loop closures
- Nylon or Metal D-ring provides added security
- Anchor straps will not stretch

Item Number	Description	Pkg
NON243074	Foam, Hook-and-Loop Closure, Double Strap	24 pr/cs
NON243074H	Foam, Hook-and-Loop Closure, Double Strap	1 pr/cs
NON243074P	Foam, Hook-and-Loop Closure, Double Strap	6 pr/cs
MDT829020C	Foam, Hook-and-Loop Closure, Single Strap	6 pr/cs
MDT829030	Modified Cinch-Type Limb Holder	6 pr/cs
PSY2520	Foam, Quick-Release Closure, Double Strap	1 pr/cs
PSY2534	Foam, Quick-Release Closure, Double Strap	1 pr/cs
PSY2510	Foam, Hook-and-Loop Closure, Single Strap	1 pr/cs

Specialty Limb Holders

Features

- Infant and Pediatric Limb Holders for young patients
- Locking limb holders for increased security
- Bioethane polyurethane limb holders for increased security

Item Number	Description	Pkg
PSY4733DP	Foam, Infant	24 ea/cs
PSY4734DP	Foam, Pediatric	24 ea/cs
PSY2798	Neoprene, Locking, Hook-and-Loop Wrist	1 pr/cs
PSY2793	Neoprene, Locking, Hook-and-Loop Ankle	1 pr/cs
PSY2790Q	Neoprene, Locking, Quick-Release Wrist	1 pr/cs
PSY2791Q	Neoprene, Locking, Quick-Release Ankle	1 pr/cs
PSY2900	Biothane Polyurethane, Locking	1 pr/cs
PSY2796ST	Neoprene Limb Holder, Locking, for Stretcher/Bed	1 pr/cs

Safety Vests

Features

- Vests keep patients securely in bed or in an upright position in a wheelchair
- Ties in back, out of patient's reach
- Optional zipper so patient can sit up in bed

Item Number	Description	Size: Lb (kg)	Pkg
MDT821022	Cotton Criss-Cross	Medium: 126-160 (57-72.6)	1 ea/cs
MDT821024	Cotton Criss-Cross	Large: 161-200 (73-91)	1 ea/cs
MDT828020	Cotton Criss-Cross	Small: Up to 126 (57)	6 ea/cs
MDT828022	Cotton Criss-Cross	Medium: 126-160 (57-72.6)	6 ea/cs
MDT828024	Cotton Criss-Cross	Large: 161-200 (73-91)	6 ea/cs
MDT821132	Koolnit Mesh Criss-Cross	Medium: 126-160 (57-72.6)	1 ea/cs
MDT828130C	Koolnit Mesh Criss-Cross	Small: Up to 126 (57)	6 ea/cs
MDT828132C	Koolnit Mesh Criss-Cross	Medium: 126-160 (57-72.6)	6 ea/cs
MDT828134C	Koolnit Mesh Criss-Cross	Large: 161-200 (73-91)	6 ea/cs
MDT824062	Koolnit Mesh Zipper-Back	Medium: 126-160 (57-72.6)	1 ea/cs
MDT824064	Koolnit Mesh Zipper-Back	Large: 161-200 (73-91)	1 ea/cs
MDT828000	Koolnit Mesh Tie-Back	Small: Up to 126 (57)	1 ea/cs
MDT828002	Koolnit Mesh Tie-Back	Medium: 126-160 (57-72.6)	1 ea/cs
MDT828004	Koolnit Mesh Tie-Back	Large: 161-200 (73-91)	1 ea/cs
MDT828056	Cotton Slipover	Medium: 126-160 (57-72.6)	6 ea/cs
MDT828057	Cotton Slipover	Large: 161-200 (73-91)	6 ea/cs
MDT828050	Koolnit Mesh Slipover	Small: Up to 126 (57)	6 ea/cs
MDT828051	Koolnit Mesh Slipover	Medium: 126-160 (57-72.6)	6 ea/cs
MDT828052	Koolnit Mesh Slipover	Large: 161-200 (73-91)	6 ea/cs
PSY3050XL	Cotton Single Strap Tie, Quick-Release	Extra-Large	1 ea/cs
PSY3060L	Cotton Single Strap Tie, Quick-Release	Large	1 ea/cs
PSY3060M	Cotton Single Strap Tie, Quick-Release	Medium	1 ea/cs
PSY3050S	Cotton Single Strap Tie, Quick-Release	Small	1 ea/cs
PSY3052S	Safety Vest Single Strap Tie	Small	1 ea/cs
PSY3311XL	Mesh Criss-Cross	Extra-Large	1 ea/cs

Body Holder

Features

- Designed for use in bed or wheelchair, this cotton restraint may be positioned on chest and/or legs to control bucking and kicking
- Slot may be positioned in front or rear to allow patient limited freedom to roll on the MDT828122C
- Straps tie to bed or wheelchair tilt bars

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT828122C	Medium, Cotton Body Holder Restraint	6 ea/cs
PSY2219	Quick-Release 5th Point Strap	1 ea/cs

Mitt Protectors

Features

- Poly cotton fabric that is filled with resilient polyester pile
- Used with stroke patients to prevent contracture or to exercise fingers in rehabilitation, and to also help prevent scratching or picking
- Completely washable; fits left or right hand
- Safety Check design allows the top flap to fold back to check the patient's hand while the product is in use
- The Finger Control Mitt Protector and the Cotton Flexible or Rigid Mitt Protector can be attached to bed frame or wheelchair with supplied strap if arm restraint is needed: cotton

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT823243	Safety Check Mitt Protector	1 pr/cs
MDT823256	Cotton Flexible Mitt Protector	1 pr/cs
MDT823266	Cotton Rigid Mitt Protector	1 pr/cs
MDT823242	Finger Control Mitt Protector with Mesh Back	1 pr/cs

Palm Grip

Features

- For stroke patients, hand contractures or as a hand exerciser
- Soft cotton terry helps absorb perspiration
- Elastic strip holds grip in place
- Machine washable
- 2.5" x 4.5" (6.35 x 11.4 cm)

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT821300	Terry with Elastic-Strap	1 ea/cs

Arm Slings

Features

- The triangular arm sling is a lightweight basic muslin sling fits any patient
- The universal arm sling is a well-ventilated arm sling that fits any patient, and crosses in back to provide support

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT824085	Triangular Arm Sling, 18" x 36" (46 x 91 cm)	12 ea/cs
MDT823210	Universal Arm Sling	1 ea/cs

Drainage Bag Holder

Features

- Made from durable poly/cotton
- Attaches to wheelchair frame with 100% polyester straps
- 3 separate snap positions allow easy adjustment

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT825150	Polyester and Cotton Drain Bag Holder	1 ea/cs

Transfer Boards

- Smooth and strong, allowing for quick and effective patient transfers
- Made of high density polyethylene
- Easy to clean

Full Length

Optional: Three 2" (5 cm) web nylon restraint straps with side release plastic buckles help ensure safe and secure transfers

Item Number	Description
PVCM600A	71" L x 23.5" W (180 cm L x 60 cm W) 8 carrying handles 500 lb (227 kg) weight capacity

Half Length

Optional: Two 2" (5 cm) web nylon restraint straps with side release plastic buckles help ensure safe and secure transfers

Item Number	Description
PVCM600H	31" L x 23" W (79 cm L x 58 cm W) 6 carrying handles 500 lb (227 kg) weight capacity

Narrow Full-Length

Optional: Three 2" (5 cm) web nylon restraint straps with side release plastic buckles help ensure safe and secure transfers

Item Number	Description
PVCM600N	71" L x 15.75" W (180 cm L x 40 cm W) 8 carrying handles 500 lb (227 kg) weight capacity

Wide Full-Length

Optional: Three 2" (5 cm) web nylon restraint straps with side release plastic buckles help ensure safe and secure transfers

Item Number	Description
PVCM600W	71" L x 35.5" W (180 cm L x 90 cm W) 8 carrying handles 500 lb (227 kg) weight capacity

Airpal Inflatable Transfer Mats

To learn more about inflatable transfer mats please contact your Medline sales representative.

PolyGlide Transfer Sheets

Helps reduce the potential of patient and caregiver injury

- PolyGlide transfer sheets minimize manual patient handling during lateral transfers and repositioning,thereby helping to increase patient comfort.
- For the caregivers, transfer sheets reduce the effort required during lateral transfers and repositioning and hence help to minimize potential caregiver back injuries.

Autoclavable for Use in the OR!

- Can be autoclaved providing sterility for OR use.
- Long lasting PolyGlide transfer sheets can be washed up to 150 times without losing the Anti-Bacterial finish.*

Provides barrier protection

- Constructed of Polyester and Taffeta with a Silicon finish.
- PolyGlide transfer sheets have a Micro Barrier and finish.

Promotes safe handling procedures

- Optional storage bag can be attached to bed or stretcher making sheets easy to access, which may increase compliance.

* Recommended washing is 149 to 167° F and drying from 122 to 149° F. Chlorine bleach is not recommended, but hydrogen peroxide or peracetic acid can be used instead. This product does not protect users or others, from disease causing bacteria.

latexfree PRODUCT

FSS6072BH

FSS6072RH

Positioning

Turning

Putting patient to bed

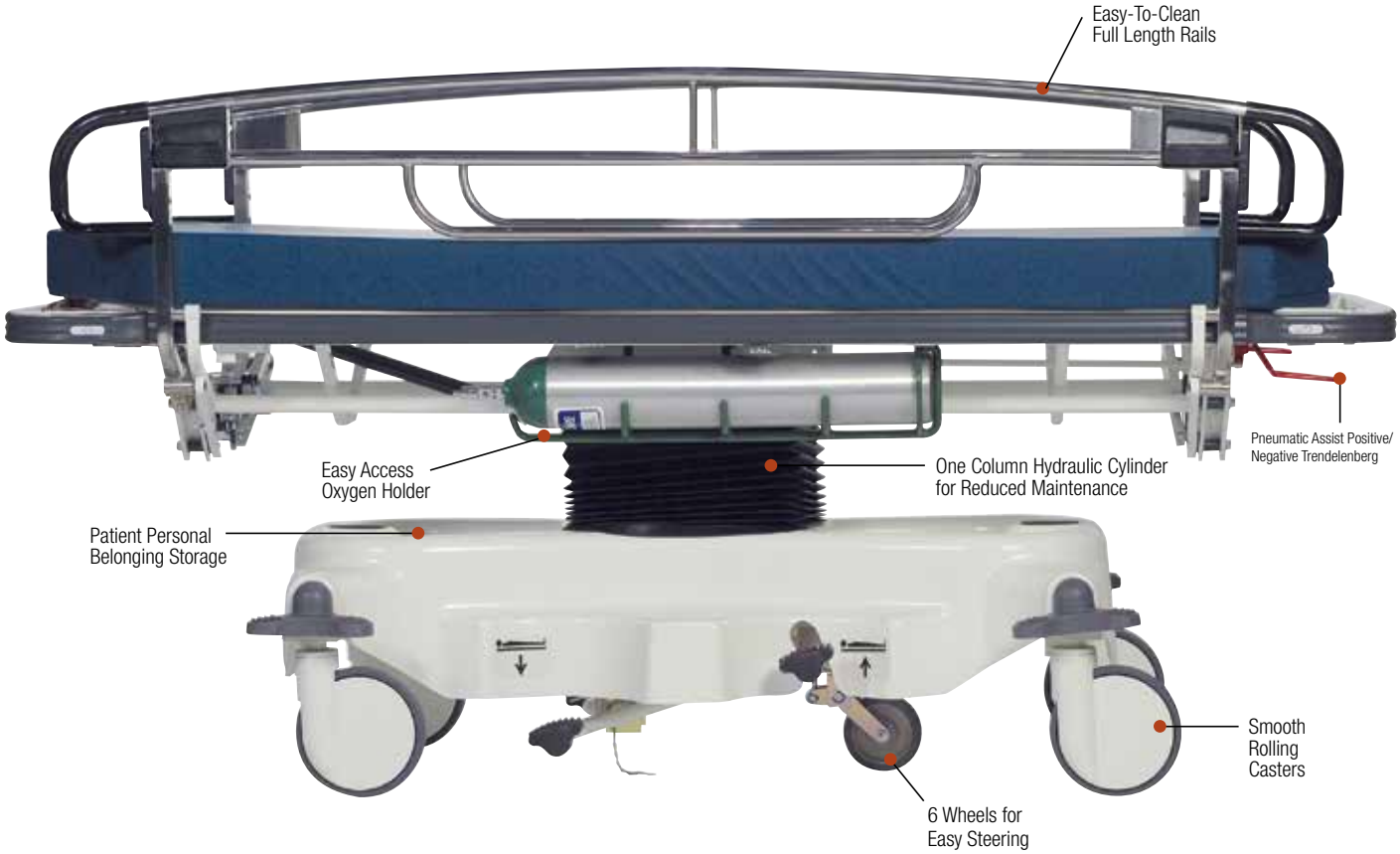
Lateral Transferring

PolyGlide Transfer Sheets

Item Number	Description
FSS6072BH	PolyGlide transfer sheet standard with handles, blue, 500 lb (227 kg) capacity, 60" x 72" (152 x 183 cm)
FSS6072RH	PolyGlide transfer sheet standard with handles, burgundy, 700 lb (318 kg) capacity, 60" x 72" (152 x 183 cm)
FSSBAGB	PolyGlide transfer sheet bag, blue
NYO95805670	Dual-Sided Transfer Sheet, 56" x 70" (142 x 178 cm)

Durable Stretchers

Keeping you prepared for any situation in the ER, OR, ICU



NEW Medline Transport Stretcher Featuring CuVerro® Antimicrobial Rails

750 lb (340 kg) Weight Capacity

Comes with 4" (10.2 cm) blue mattress, I.V. pole, 6th wheel steering, tuck-away side rails, quick release O2 holder, dual-sided mounted hydraulic raise/lower foot pedals, pneumatic assist positive and negative Trendelenberg, pneumatic assist Fowler backrest, brake/steer foot pedals, 8" (20.3 cm) casters. 2-year warranty.

Item Number	Description
MDS750WSPEC	750 lb (340 kg) weight capacity, 31" (79 cm) width, CuVerro® Siderails
MDS750SPEC	750 lb (340 kg) weight capacity, 27" (67 cm) width, CuVerro® Siderails
MDS750SPECNR	750 lb (340 kg) weight capacity, 27" (67 cm) width, Regular Siderails
MDS750WSPECNR	750 lb (340 kg) weight capacity, 31" (79 cm) width, Regular Siderails

Durable Stretchers

Height Adjustable Hydraulic Stretcher 450 lb (204 kg) Weight Capacity

Dual Foot Pedal Control Trendelenburg and Reverse Trendelenburg; 28" x 76" (71 x 193 cm) patient surface. Includes: All surface carpet casters; Four wheel central wheel locks; Power assist Fowler back rest, 0-90 degrees; Non-marring bumper; Swing down tuck away side rails; Zero transfer gap; Hinged 3" (8 cm) mattress pad; Beachwood/Beige powder coat finish; Fully welded litter top, prevents fluid accumulation; Height Adjustment From 24" to 34" (61 to 86 cm).

Item Number	Description
MPH08S890	450 lb (204 kg) weight capacity

Bariatric Transport Stretcher 1,000 lb (454 kg) Weight Capacity

Rugged reinforced frame and litter top; Three position vertical side rails; Foot pedal control hydraulic fowler back rest; Four wheel central locking; Full perimeter non-marring bumper; Four IV receptacles; 4" (10 cm) high density mattress pad; Litter top usable patient surface measures 37" x 80" (94 x 203 cm); Overall bumper to bumper width 40" (102 cm) for door way access; Litter top to floor height measures 29.375" (75 cm); Beachwood/Beige powder coat finish.

Item Number	Description
MPH08S1190132	1,000 lb (454 kg) wt. capacity

General Transport Stretcher 350 lb (159 kg) Weight Capacity

Designed for general patient transport; fully welded frame and litter top; shipped set-up no assembly is required; Four IV receptacles; Full perimeter non-marring bumper; All surface casters; Two locking casters; chrome plated frame, Beachwood/Beige powder coat litter top.

Optional Accessories: *Swing down side rails; Mattress pad; Manual Fowler back rest*

Item Number	Description
MPH08S1050	350 lb (159 kg) weight capacity

SAFE LIFTING AND MOVEMENT OF NURSING HOME RESIDENTS

Benefits, Cost and Effectiveness of a Safe Resident Lifting Program

Excerpted from DHHS (NIOSH) Publication Number 2006-117

What are the benefits of a safe resident lifting program?

The following benefits can be derived from a safe resident lifting program that includes mechanical lifting equipment, worker training on the use of the lifts, and a written resident lifting policy:

Benefits for Residents

- *Improved quality of care*
- *Improved resident safety and comfort*
- *Improved resident satisfaction*
- *Reduced risk of falls, being dropped, friction burns, dislocated shoulders*
- *Reduced skin tears and bruises*

Benefits for Employers

- *Reduced number and severity of staff injuries*
- *Improved resident safety*
- *Reduced workers' compensation medical and indemnity costs*
- *Reduced lost workdays*
- *Reduced restricted workdays*
- *Reduced overtime and sick leave*
- *Improved recruitment and retention of caregivers*
- *Fewer resources required to replace injured staff*

Benefits for Caregivers

- *Reduced risk of injury*
- *Improved job satisfaction*
- *Increased morale*
- *Injured caregivers are less likely to be re-injured*
- *Pregnant caregivers can work longer*
- *Staff can work to an older age*
- *More energy at the end of the work shift*
- *Less pain and muscle fatigue on a daily basis*

How effective is mechanical lifting equipment in preventing injuries to caregivers?

Research has shown that safe resident lifting programs reduce resident-handling workers' compensation injury rates by 61%, lost workday injury rates by 66%, restricted workdays by 38%, and the number of workers suffering from repeat injuries. Similar findings have been reported by other investigators.

Furthermore, this research has shown an increase in caregiver job satisfaction, and a decrease in "unsafe" patient handling practices performed. Nurses ranked lifting equipment as the most important element in a safe lifting program.

What benefits will a safe resident lifting program have for nursing home residents?

Although some residents may be reluctant to try new lifting devices, studies have shown that the use of mechanical lifting equipment increases a resident's comfort and feelings of security when compared to manual methods. Injuries to residents are also reduced because the mechanical lifts protect residents from being dropped. Anecdotal information indicates that a reduction in skin tears and bruises may result when residents are handled mechanically rather than manually.

PVC Shower Chairs

PVC Shower Gurneys

PVC Shower Chair Upgrades

PVC Hamper Stands

PVC Hamper Upgrades

PVC Linen Carts

Metal Hamper Stands

Bag/Liner Program

Strong, Lightweight and Guaranteed

The PVC Advantage

Built Strong to Last

- *5-year limited warranty, 100% rust-proof frame won't fade, stain or chip.*
- *Engineered with reinforced double tubing at key stress points, bonded with industrial-strength adhesive*
- *All new materials for consistent product performance*

Safe and Comfortable

- *Smooth surfaces and rounded corners*
- *PVC is warm to the touch; metals may tend to feel hot or cold*
- *Anti-slip grips are standard on all shower chairs*

Clean and Sanitary

- *Impervious PVC sheds water and any other fluids, making cleaning and disinfecting easy*
- *PVC exhibits great stain and odor resistance*
- *Inhibits the growth of bacteria and fungi*

1.5" (3.8 cm) fittings are 20% deeper than most for a solid foundation

Anti-slip grips

Medline's PVC designs meet the rigorous demands of the healthcare environment.

Industrial-strength adhesives for a solid feel and durable performance.

Double tubing at key stress points–a frame within a frame.

MEDLINE WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Medline stands behind your PVC products with a 5-year, limited warranty on the frame.

Replaceable casters in a variety of styles for every condition and budget

PVC Shower Chairs

PVCM1183VS

Premium Platform Chair

Deluxe, heavy duty seat provides additional seating room inside arms and snaps on/off for easy cleaning and disinfecting.

PVCM1183-RB

PVCM1183-Y	Yellow
PVCM1183-T	Tan
PVCM1183-M	Mauve
PVCM1183-FG	Forest Green
PVCM1183-R	Red
PVCM1183-BK	Black
PVCM1183-GY	Grey
PVCM1183-LB	Light Blue
PVCM1183-RB	Royal Blue
PVCM1183-W	White
PVCM1183-NVY	Navy

Standard Shower Chair

Standard PVC shower chair with deluxe elongated open front seat enhances resident comfort and allows for easier cleaning. Removable back/sling includes a pocket pouch for belongings. Commode opening allows for easier cleaning.

PVCM1264NB

Premium Extra Wide Chair

Extra wide seating provides 8 extra inches of seating room and 425 lb (193 kg) weight capacity makes this an ideal model for larger patients. Standard with deluxe elongated open front seat enhances resident comfort and allows for easier cleaning.

PVCM1223

Standard Wide Chair

Wider seating area gives 4 extra inches of room between the inside of arm rests. Standard with deluxe elongated open front seat enhances resident comfort and allows for easier cleaning.

Item Number	Description	Wt. Cap Lbs (kg)	Internal Width Inch (cm)	External Width Inch (cm)	Seat Height Inch (cm)	Overall Height Inch (cm)	Pkg
Premium Shower Chairs							
PVCM1183VS	Platform Seat Chair	300 (136)	18 (45.7)	22 (55.9)	21 (53.3)	40 (101.6)	Each
PVCM1264NB	Extra Wide Seat Chair	425 (193.2)	26 (66)	30 (76.2)	21 (53.3)	40 (101.6)	Each
Standard Shower Chairs							
PVCM1183-*	Standard Shower Chair	300 (136)	18 (45.7)	22 (55.9)	21 (53.3)	40 (101.6)	Each
PVCM1223	Wide Seat Chair	375 (170.5)	22 (55.9)	26 (66)	21 (53.3)	40 (101.6)	Each

* Add color code shown above

PVC Reclining Shower Chairs

- Ideal for use in bathing since PVC won't rust, stain or fade color
- Reclining chairs with lumbar support, head and leg rest for complete support
- All models come standard with anti-slip grips and rust-proof casters
- Reinforced PVC piping located in stress-related areas for additional durability

PVCM193TIS

PVCM196

PVCM193

Premium Tilt-N-Space Chair

Prevent falls with a chair that can transport and tilt while in the same space. Footrest keeps feet off the ground while dual drop arms allow for easy transfer in and out of the chair.

Standard Reclining Chair

Reclining back and elevating, padded leg rest provides multiple bathing positions for patient comfort. Sliding, folding footrest prevents foot dragging and entrapment while leg rests are down. Padded lumbar support and head section for improved comfort and support.

Basic Reclining Chair

User friendly reclining shower chair allows patient to lean back comfortably. Padded lumbar support and head section for improved comfort and support.

Item Number	Description	Weight Capacity Lbs (kg)	Internal Width Inch (cm)	External Width Inch (cm)	Seat Height Inch (cm)	Overall Height x Depth Inch (cm)	Pkg
PVCM193TIS	Tilt-N-Space	250 (113)	18 (45.7)	22 (55.9)	22.5 (57.2)	53 x 56.5 (134 x 143.5)	Each
PVCM196	Standard Reclining	325 (147.4)	20 (50.8)	24 (61)	21 (53.3)	48 x 62 (121.9 x 157.5)	Each
PVCM193	Basic	325 (147.4)	20 (50.8)	24 (61)	21 (53.3)	48 x 62 (121.9 x 157.5)	Each

Ergonomic Hand Held Shower

Extra long 86" (218 cm) hose allows user to bathe comfortably while seated. Hand held shower easily adapts to existing shower arm, delivering standard or pulsating spray. Diverter valve allows you to use existing shower head, too.

Item Number	Description	Pkg
G98035	Handheld Shower	4/cs r

PVC Shower Gurneys

- Designed for unconventional bathing needs and patient transport capabilities
- Fold-down side railings allow barrier-free transferring
- 5-position elevating headrest for patient comfort
- Full-length drain pan catches falling water while attached hose directs the residue to a nearby drain
- Models come standard with closed-cell, waterproof foam pad
- Heavy-duty threaded casters

Standard PVC Shower Gurney
450 lb (204 kg) Capacity

PVCM910

Bariatric PVC Shower Gurney
600 lb (272 kg) Capacity

PVCM910B

Item Number	Description	Weight Capacity Lbs (kg)	Overall Length Inch (cm)	Overall Width Inch (cm)	Overall Height Inch (cm)	Height with Rails Up Inch (cm)	Pkg
PVCM910	Standard	450 (204)	79 (201)	30 (76)	33.5 (85)	40 (102)	Each
PVCM910B	Bariatric	600 (272)	79 (201)	32 (81)	31.5 (80)	40 (102)	Each

PVC Upgrades, Casters and Upholstery

- Add accessories to upgrade your shower chair to your specific resident or facility's needs
- For more upgrades and replacement parts, ask your Medline sales representative for the complete Medline PVC catalog

PVC Upgrade Accessories

Item Number	Description	Pkg
PVCMBB	Safety Belt with Buckle	Each
PVCMSSDE	Deluxe Elongated, Soft Seat	Each
PVCM10QT	Commode Pail	Each
PVCMSF	Sliding Footrest	Each

	PVCM1183-Y	Yellow
	PVCM1183-T	Tan
	PVCM1183-M	Mauve
	PVCM1183-FG	Forest Green
	PVCM1183-R	Red
	PVCM1183-BK	Black
	PVCM1183-GY	Grey
	PVCM1183-LB	Light Blue
	PVCM1183-RB	Royal Blue
	PVCM1183-W	White
	PVCM1183-NVY	Navy

Solid Vinyl Fabrics

Breathable Standard Mesh

- Antimicrobial
- Flame resistant
- High tear and tensil strength
- Excellent cleanability

Specify fabric color and material for all PVC orders. Fabric choices include mesh or vinyl.

Rustproof Casters

Heavy-Duty Casters

Casters and Upholstery

Item Number	Description	Pkg
PVC Back Replacement		
PVCMRSL18	Back Replacement for 18" (46 cm) Chair (Standard)	Each
PVCMRSL22	Back Replacement for 22" (56 cm) Chair (Wide)	Each
PVC Heavy Duty Replacement Casters		
PVCMR3HD	3" (7.6 cm)	Each
PVCMR4HD	4" (10.2 cm)	Each
PVCMR5HD	5" (12.7 cm)	Each
PVC Rustproof Replacement Casters		
PVCMR3TW	3" (7.6 cm)	Each
PVCMR4TW	4" (10.2 cm)	Each
PVCMR5TW	5" (12.7 cm)	Each

For more upgrades and replacement parts ask your Medline sales representative for the complete Medline PVC catalog!

WOODTONE
COLOR FOR PVC

Blends perfectly with the latest trends in interior design for healthcare facilities and residential homes.

Medline's PVC COLOR provides all the same benefits with a non-institutional look.

Additional Advantages of Woodtone PVC

- Healthcare grade PVC inhibits/controls growth of bacteria
- Dark color provides a prominent visual contrast in the healthcare environment
- Allows durable medical equipment to look non-institutional
- Safety grips provide patient comfort and security
- Ask your Medline sales representative about our designer fabric upgrades

PVC Hamper Stands

- Lightweight, non-corrosive hampers are durable, long-lasting and easy-to-clean
- Built-in stabilizers inhibit the growth of bacteria and fungi
- Swivel casters and lightweight construction make hampers easy to maneuver
- PVC products are reinforced at key stress points

Shown with new hands-free lid

Shown with optional foot pedal

Item Number	Description	Capacity Gallon (Liters)	Overall L x W x H Inch (cm)	Lid Size L x W – Inch (cm)	Pkg
Single Hamper Stand					
PVCM213S	Small	28 (106)	21 x 18.5 x 37.5 (53 x 47 x 95)	16 x 17.75 (41 x 45)	Each
PVCM214S	Medium	28 (106)	23.75 x 18.75 x 38.5 (60 x 48 x 98)	16 x 17.75 (41 x 45)	Each
PVCM218S	Large	42 (158.98)	26.5 x 22.5 x 38.5 (67 x 57 x 98)	20 x 21.75 (51 x 55)	Each
Single Hamper Stand with NEW Hands-Free Lid					
PVCM214SUL	Medium	28 (106)	23.75 x 18.75 x 38.5 (60 x 48 x 98)	16 x 17.75 (41 x 45)	Each
PVCM218SUL	Large	42 (158.98)	26.5 x 22.5 x 38.5 (67 x 57 x 98)	20 x 21.75 (51 x 55)	Each
PVCMWT214SUL	Medium, Wood Tone	28 (106)	23.75 x 18.75 x 38.5 (60 x 48 x 98)	16 x 17.75 (41 x 45)	Each
PVCMWT218SUL	Large, Wood Tone	42 (158.98)	26.5 x 22.5 x 38.5 (67 x 57 x 98)	20 x 21.75 (51 x 55)	Each
Double Hamper Stand					
PVCM213D	Small	28 (106)	37 x 18.5 x 37.5 (94 x 47 x 95)	16 x 17.75 (41 x 45)	Each
PVCM214D	Medium	28 (106)	38.75 x 18.75 x 38.5 (99 x 48 x 98)	16 x 17.75 (41 x 45)	Each
PVCM218D	Large	42 (158.98)	47 x 22.5 x 38.5 (120 x 57 x 98)	20 x 21.75 (51 x 55)	Each
Triple Hamper Stand					
PVCM213T	Small	28 (106)	52.5 x 18.5 x 37.5 (134 x 47 x 95)	16 x 17.75 (41 x 45)	Each
PVCM214T	Medium	28 (106)	55 x 18.75 x 38.5 (140 x 48 x 98)	16 x 17.75 (41 x 45)	Each
PVCM218T	Large	42 (158.98)	66.5 x 22.5 x 38.5 (169 x 57 x 98)	20 x 21.75 (51 x 55)	Each

Hands-Free Lid

- Universal lid snaps on
- Pivot opening allows loading without opening lid (reducing offensive odors)
- Fire retardant made of ABS Plastic

Upgrades Available for ALL PVC Hampers

PVCMFP

Hands-Free Foot Pedal

User-friendly, hands-free foot pedal assists in all your unloading needs.

PVCM214LP, PVCM218LP

Leak-Proof Hamper Bags

Elastic tops that fit nicely over hamper openings offer leak proof capabilities. Bags are rot and mildew resistant. Available in pink, blue, white and green.

PVC Linen Carts

- Lightweight, non-corrosive linen carts are durable, long-lasting and easy-to-clean
- Built-in stabilizers inhibit the growth of bacteria and fungi
- Swivel casters and lightweight construction make hampers easy to maneuver
- PVC products are reinforced at key stress points
- Includes cart cover

2-Shelf Cart, Large

2-Shelf Cart, Medium

2-Shelf Cart, Small

3-Shelf Cart, Large

3-Shelf Cart, Medium

3-Shelf Cart, Small

Item Number	Description	Shelf Capacity Lbs (kg)	Shelf Size L x W – Inch (cm)	Height Between Shelves - Inch (cm)	Overall with Handles L x W – Inch (cm)	Overall Ht. Inch (cm)	Pkg
2 Shelf Linen Carts							
PVCM3452C	Large	125 (56.8)	45 x 20 (114 x 51)	16 (41)	51.25 x 20 (130 x 51)	46 (117)	Each
PVCM3322C	Medium	100 (45.5)	32 x 20 (81 x 51)	12 (31)	40.5 x 20 (103 x 51)	37 (94)	Each
PVCM3252C	Small	75 (34.1)	25 x 20 (64 x 51)	12 (31)	31.5 x 20 (80 x 51)	37 (94)	Each
3 Shelf Linen Carts							
PVCM3453C	Large	125 (56.8)	45 x 20 (114 x 51)	16 (41)	52.75 x 20 (134 x 51)	65 (165)	Each
PVCM3323C	Medium	100 (45.5)	32 x 20 (81 x 51)	12 (31)	42 x 20 (107 x 51)	51.25 (130)	Each
PVCM3253C	Small	75 (34.1)	25 x 20 (64 x 51)	12 (31)	33 x 20 (84 x 51)	51.25 (130)	Each

Replacement Cart Covers

Extend the useful life of your carts with a new replacement cover. Medline cart covers use a hook-and-loop closure system that holds tight for a professional-looking finish. Durable reinforced vinyl material performs well and looks good with a choice of colors.

up to 70% Freight Savings!
All PVC Linen Carts
Shipped Knocked-down
(Some Assembly Required)

KNOCK-DOWN KD KNOCK-DOWN

Metal Hamper Stands

Medline offers a wide selection of hamper stands that would be perfect for nursing homes, patient rooms and operating rooms

MDS80530KD

Premium Triangle Hamper

MDS80529

Standard Hamper

MDS80525

Basic X-Frame Hamper

Item Number	Frame	Lid Operation	Casters Inch (cm)	Bag Diameter Inch (cm)	Height Adjustability Inch (cm)	Pkg
Triangle Hamper						
MDS80530KD	Chrome	Stainless Lid with Foot Pedal	3 (7.6) Hard Rubber	18 (45.7)	28-32 (71-81)	Each
Standard Hamper Stand						
MDS80529*	Chrome Plated Steel	Painted Metal Lid with Foot Pedal	3 (7.6) Hard Rubber	18 (45.7)	37.75 (96)	Each
MDS80529P	Chrome Plated Steel	Plastic Lid with Foot Pedal	3 (7.6) Hard Rubber	18 (45.7)	37.75 (96)	Each
X-Frame Hamper						
MDS80525	Open Steel Base	N/A	2 (5) Hard Rubber	18, 22, or 25 (45.7, 55.9 or 63.5)	42 (107)	Each

Medline's Bag/Liner Program

Replace your current bag and liner system with Medline quality bags and liners to receive our durable hamper stands FREE in exchange for a commitment on your business.

It's easy! Simply discuss your monthly usage of bags and liners with your Medline sales representative to determine how many stands your facility will need.

*Hamper Stand used in this program is the MDS80529. For more information refer to Lit 546.

Item Number	Description	Pkg
Printed Soiled Linen Bags		
NON023143	29" x 43", 1.1 Mil, Blue	200 ea/cs
NONHDB43	31" x 43", 17 mic, Blue	250 ea/cs

Alarm Selection Guide

Pressure-Sensing Safety

Pull Cord

Wireless

Voice Recordable

Specialty

Patient Safety Alarm Selection Guide

The following guide can be used as a helpful tool to find the Patient Safety Alarm that best meets your needs.

FALL STATISTICS

In 2008, over 19,700 older adults died from unexpected fall injuries.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control. Web–based Injury Statistics Query and Reporting System (WISQARS) cdc.gov/homeandrecreationalsafety/falls/adultfalls.html (12.8.2010)

Pressure Mat Sensing Systems

Quick Alert® and UMP™ Pressure Sensing						
	MDT9100	**MDT9000**	**MDT8175**	**MDT8100**	**MDT8450**	**MDT8200**
Volume Control	X	X	X		X	X
Delay Options	X		X		X	X
Nurse Call Compatible	X	X	X		X	
Multiple Tones	X				X	
Protective Cover Included	X	X	X	X	X	
2-Year Warranty	X	X	X	X		
Voice Capable						
Wireless Function						
Pull String Capable						
Battery Included	X	X	X	X		

Pull Cord Systems

Pull Cord Systems				
	MDS829900-6 MDT829900-1N	MDT5200	MDT5100	MDT5000 MDT5000Z
Volume Control	X	X	X	
Multiple Alarm Tone Options	X			
Low Battery Indicator Light	X	X	X	
Bed Mounting Hardware	X	*	*	X
Chair Mounting Hardware	X	X	X	X
Pacemaker Safe (No Magnet)	X			
Nurse Call Compatible		X		
No On/Off Switch		X	X	

** MDT84BRKT sold separately*

	SMART Voice Recordable	Wireless Pressure Sensing
	SMRT8540	MDT8800
Volume Control	X	X
Delay Options	X	X
Nurse Call Compatible	X	X
Multiple Tones	X	X
Protective Cover Included	X	X
2-Year Warranty		
Voice Capable	X	
Wireless Function		X
Pull String Capable		
Battery Included		

Premium Pressure-Sensing Safety Alarms

Quick Alert alarms have been Medline's best-selling pressure-sensing alarms for over 10 years. They are self-activated, auto-sensing systems that are always working. Each monitor is constructed from heavy-duty plastics that securely house sophisticated electronics. Two-Year Warranty.

Quick Alert Universal

Introducing, our new Falls Management Patient Alarm that can be used with different types of sensor mats such as bed, chair, seatbelt, toliet, and floor mat

- Alarm delay can be set as 0,1,2, or 4 seconds
- Volume can be set at Lo,Mid, or Hi
- 8 different tones and melodies options to help caregivers distinguish the sound of the alarm
- Low battery indicator
- Colored protective cover to distinguish patient fall risk: Yellow for moderate and red for high risk (Yellow included with unit purchase)
- Nurse call connectivity
- Two-year warranty
- Comes with 2 AAA Batteries
- MDT9000 comes with all great features from MDT9100, without tones, melodies, and delay

Item Number	Description	PKG
MDT9100	Quick Alert Universal	Each
MDT9000*	Quick Alert Universal - S	Each

**Coming Soon!*

MDT9100

MDT8175

MDT8100

Quick Alert Ultra

- Five options for delayed alarm settings help to limit false alarms
- Five levels of volume adjustment
- Protective silicone cover reduces breakage
- Adjustable strap for use with beds or chairs
- Power indicator light and low battery indicator light
- 2 year warranty
- MDT8100 contains all of the great standard features of the Quick Alert Ultra II, without volume control, delayed alarm and nurse call; perfect for wheelchair monitoring

Item Number	Description	PKG
MDT8175	Quick Alert Ultra II	Each
MDT8100	Quick Alert Ultra	Each

MDT91180C1

Pressure Mats and Accessories

- Foldable: easy to store, avoid replacement cost from folding damage
- Constructed from high-grade vynil material for maximum duarbility
- Water resistant

Item Number	Description	PKG
MDT9130B*	Bed sensor mat, 30 day warranty	1ea or 5/cs
MDT9190B*	Bed sensor mat, 90 day warranty	1ea or 5/cs
MDT91180B*	Bed sensor mat, 180 day warranty	1ea or 5/cs
MDT9130C*	Chair sensor mat, 30 day warranty	1ea or 5/cs
MDT9190C*	Chair sensor mat, 90 day warranty	1ea or 5/cs
MDT91180C*	Chair sensor mat, 180 day warranty	1ea or 5/cs
MDT9130TL*	Toliet sensor mat, 30 day warranty	1ea or 5/cs
MDT91FM	Floor Mat sensor (Only for MDT91* series)	1 ea
MDT91BELT	Seat Belt sensor (Only for MDT91* series)	1 ea
MDT91REDBT	Red color cover (Only for MDT91* series)	1 ea
MDT91NURSE	Nurse call cable	1 ea

**Items may be ordered by adding 1 for single mat or 5 in a case*

Pressure-Sensing Safety Alarms

All the features you need at a great price. The alarms found in this section come packed with some of the most sought-after technological features typically found on more expensive alarms, including auto-sensing without the need for an on/off switch.

MDT8450

Tamper-Resistant Personal Safety Alarm

- Tamper-resistant two-button design limits patient interference
- Optional delayed alarm setting helps to limit false alarms
- Low battery indicator light and volume control
- Extra-durable wheelchair attachment clip included

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT8200	Economy	Each
MDT8450	Standard	Each

Personal Safety Monitor Pressure Mats & Accessories

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT8445C*	Chair sensor mat, 45-day warranty	1 ea 6/cs
MDT8445B*	Bed sensor mat, 45-day warranty	1 ea 6/cs
MDT84180C*	Chair sensor mat, 180-day warranty	1 ea 6/cs
MDT84180B*	Bed sensor mat, 180-day warranty	1 ea 6/cs
MDT84365C*	Chair sensor mat, 365-day warranty	1 ea 6/cs
MDT84365B*	Bed sensor mat, 365-day warranty	1 ea 6/cs
MDT84NURSE	Nurse call cable for MDT8400 & MDT8450	1 ea
MDT84BRKT	Optional bed bracket	1 ea

*Items may be ordered by adding 1 for a single mat or 6 in a case

Floor Sensor Pad

Use alone or as a backup.

- Alarm activates upon stepping onto mat
- Works with Tamper-Resistant Deluxe Personal Safety Monitor MDT8450

Item Number	Description	Pkg
UMPFSM1	Floor Sensor Pad	Each

Pull Cord Personal Safety Alarms

Medline offers a variety of pull cord alarms with numerous features for varying situations. Choose the exact feature(s) you want in a proven safety alarm.

Elite Personal Safety Alarm

- Pacemaker-safe pull-cord style alarm
- Volume adjustment
- Interlocking cradle and bracket for easy installation
- Five alarm tone options
- Battery tester button
- Hook and loop fastener option

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT829900-1N	Elite Personal Safety Alarm	Each
MDT829900-6	Elite Personal Safety Alarm	6/cs
MDT829900XC	Replacement Pull Cord	Each

MDT829900-6
MDT829900-1N

Advantage Magnetic Alarm

- Value-priced yet very dependable! Lowest cost per unit in its class
- Works from any angle
- Cradle and adjustable strap included
- Battery tester button

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT5000Z	Advantage Magnetic Alarm	Each
MDT5000	Advantage Magnetic Alarm	5/cs
MDT5000XCD	Replacement Pull Cords	3/bg

MDT5000
MDT5000Z

Safety Sentry Alarm

- No on/off switch prevents tampering
- Volume control
- Tamper-resistant safety locking clip

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT5100	Safety Sentry Alarm	Each
MICRXCORD	Replacement Pull Cord	Each
MDT5100CP	Protective Cover	Each

MDT5100

Deluxe Personal Safety Alarm

- Unique magnetic pull cord alarm with nurse call compatibility
- No on/off switch prevents tampering
- Volume control
- Tamper-resistant safety locking clip

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT5200	Deluxe Personal Safety Alarm	Each
MDT5200CP	Protective Cover	Each
MDT84BRKT	Bed Bracket	Each
MICRXCORD	Replacement Pullcord	Each

Wireless Pressure-Sensing Safety Alarms

- Reduce tripping hazards and eliminate broken or tangled pad cords.
- Cordless pads communicate with the monitor using wireless technology with both an audible and visual alert.
- Mount the monitor up to 15-20 feet away from the sensor pads to eliminate bedside alarm noise in the resident's room.

MDT8800

Features

- Fully adjustable volume
- Tamper proof technology with caregiver key
- Light alerts caregiver if signal is lost
- Comes with protective cover
- Volume control

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT8800	Wireless Monitor (Up to 2 pads)	Each
MDT433CMU	Central Monitoring Unit (Up to 30 pads)	Each

Wireless Alarm Pressure Mats & Accessories

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT88365B1	Bed Sensor Mat, 1-year warranty	Each
MDT88365XWB1	Bed Sensor Mat, 1-year warranty, X-Wide	Each
MDT88365C1	Chair Sensor Mat, 1-year warranty	Each
MDT8800FM	Cordless Floor Mat	Each
MDT433PGLCD	Pager System for MDT433CMU	Each
MDT433NC	Nurse Call Button for MDT433CMU	Each
MDT433RB	Reset Call Button for MDT433CMU	Each

Voice Recordable Alarm

Recordable option allows caregiver to record any desired message. Caregiver key setting prevents anyone except caregivers from resetting the monitor. Light alerts staff if pad becomes disconnected. Reset/status light flashes every 4 seconds when in use along with melodic tones option.

SMRT8540

Features

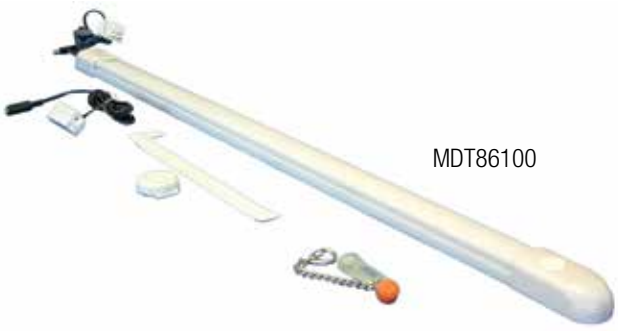
- Recordable voice option
- Light to alert caregivers if a sensor pad is disconnected
- Volume control
- Nurse call connection
- No on/off switch
- Delay function

Item Number	Description	PKG
SMRT8540	Recordable Voice Alarm	Each

Voice Recordable Pad and Accessories

Item Number	Description	Pkg
SMRT8545C	Chair Sensor Mat, 45-Day Warranty	Each
SMRT8590C	Chair Sensor Mat, 90-Day Warranty	Each
SMRT85365C	Chair Sensor Mat, 365-Day Warranty	Each
SMRT8545B	Bed Sensor Mat, 45-Day Warranty	Each
SMRT8590B	Bed Sensor Mat, 90-Day Warranty	Each
SMRT8590BW	Bed Sensor Mat, 90-Day Warranty, X-Wide	Each
SMRT85365B	Bed Sensor Mat, 365-Day Warranty	Each
SMRT85365BW	Bed Sensor Mat, 365-Day Warranty, X-Wide	Each
SMRTCAREKEY	Caregiver Key Replacement	Each

Specialty Safety Alarms



MDT86100

Anti-Wander Alarm

Anti wandering alarm system is a great solution for patients with Alzheimer or Dementia who may be prone to wandering. The system comes with three easy-to-use components: a door strip monitor, magnetic contact switch, and resident wristband. Easy installation with no hard wiring.

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDT86100	Anti-Wander Kit, One Door	Each
MDT86150	Anti-Wander Kit, Two Doors	Each
MDT86100TC	Caregiver Transmitter	Each
MDT86100TR	Resident Transmitter	Each
MDT86100DT	Door Tester	Each
MDT86100W	Reset Button	Each
MDT86WRSTBND	Wristband (Only) Replacement	Each

MDT5500L

Seatbelt Alarm with Hook & Loop Release

Provides reliable patient monitoring plus added security

- Notifies caregivers of attempts of unassisted wheelchair exits
- Non-restrictive self-release design
- Shock-absorbing protective cover
- Adjustable wheelchair attachment strap
- Seatbelt mounting ties
- Low battery indicator light

Item Number	Description	Size: Inch (cm)	Pkg
MDT5500	Seatbelt Alarm	36-46 (91-117)	Each
MDT5500L	Seatbelt Alarm	46-58 (117-147)	Each
Optional Accessories For Seatbelt Alarm			
MDT5500BELT	Replacement Belt	36-46 (91-117)	Each
MDT5500BELTL	Replacement Belt	46-58 (117-147)	Each

MDTIRM1BRKT

MDTIRM1

Infrared Alarm

Zero contact monitoring

- Motion-detecting infrared beam
- Bedside or headboard positioning
- Nurse call compatible
- Two alarm tone options

Item Number	Description	Size	Pkg
MDTIRM1	Infared Alarm	N/A	Each
Optional Accessories For Infared Alarm			
MDTIRM1BRKT	Metal Mounting Bracket	N/A	Each
MDTIRM1NURSE	Nurse Call Cable	N/A	Each

Resistive Exercise

Tens Units

Pain Relief

Strength Training

Exercise Balls and Storage Racks

Exercise Mats and Foam Rollers

Exercisers

Instant Packs

Ice Bags

Reusables

Chilling and Heating Units and Packs

CURAD® Hospital Quality Supports

CURAD® Performance Quality Supports

Aids to Daily Living

Making Physical Activity a Part of an Older Adult's Life

When it comes to getting the physical activity you need each week, it's important to pick activities you enjoy and that match your abilities. This will help ensure that you stick with them.

Things to Keep in Mind

- Try to do a variety of activities. This can make physical activity more enjoyable and reduce your risk of injury.
- Regular physical activity is still safe and beneficial even if you have problems doing normal daily activities, such as climbing stairs or walking.
- If you have to take a break from your regular workout routine due to an illness such as the flu, be sure to start again at a lower level and slowly work back up to your usual level of activity.
- To get to and stay at a healthy weight, start by doing the equivalent of 150 minutes of moderate-intensity aerobic activity each week. Keep in mind that you may need to do more activity or reduce the number of calories you eat to get to your desired weight.

Improving Your Balance

- Check with your local senior center to see if they offer balance training or tai chi classes.
- Are you at risk for falling because you've fallen in the past or have trouble walking? Older adults who are at risk for falling should do exercises that help them with balance.
- Try to do balance training on at least 3 days a week and do standardized exercises from a program that's been proven to reduce falls. These exercises might include backward walking, sideways walking, heel walking, toe walking, and practicing standing from a sitting position.

What if You Have a Chronic Condition?

- If you have a health condition such as arthritis, diabetes or heart disease, it doesn't mean you can't be active. In fact, it's just the opposite. Regular physical activity can improve your quality of life and even reduce your risk of developing other conditions.
- Talk with your doctor to find out if your health condition limits, in any way, your ability to be active. Then, work with your doctor to come up with a physical activity plan that matches your abilities.
- What's important is that you avoid being inactive. Even 60 minutes a week of moderate-intensity aerobic activity is good for you.

"Medline has great quality products that assist our residents in rehabilitating to their fullest potential. Our Medline rep, Ed, is always assisting us with finding the best, most cost-effective products to use."

Lori S., Director of Nursing

What if You Have a Disability?

- If you are an older adult with a disability, regular physical activity can provide you with important health benefits, such as a stronger heart, lungs and muscles, improved mental health and a better ability to do everyday tasks.
- It's best to talk with your health care provider before you begin a physical activity routine. Try to get advice from a professional with experience in physical activity and disability.

When to Check With Your Doctor

- Doing activity that requires moderate effort is safe for most people, but if you have a health condition such as heart disease, arthritis or diabetes, be sure to talk with your doctor about the types and amounts of physical activity that are right for you.

Source: CDC's Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Accessed at cdc.gov/physicalactivity/everyone/getactive/olderadults.html (2.16.2011)

CDC
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Cando® Resistive Exercise Bands

- Color-coded according to the exercise band's resistance
- Low powder bands can be used for upper and lower body exercises

100 Yard Perforated Roll

Item Number	Resistance	Width Inch (cm)	Color
MDSP105191	X-Light	5 (13)	Yellow
MDSP105192	Light	5 (13)	Red
MDSP105193	Medium	5 (13)	Green
MDSP105194	Heavy	5 (13)	Blue
MDSP105195	X-Heavy	5 (13)	Black

50 Yard Color-Coded Bands

Item Number	Resistance	Width Inch (cm)	Color
MDSP105220	XX-Light	5 (13)	Tan
MDSP105221	X-Light	5 (13)	Yellow
MDSP105222	Light	5 (13)	Red
MDSP105223	Medium	5 (13)	Green
MDSP105224	Heavy	5 (13)	Blue
MDSP105225	X-Heavy	5 (13)	Black
Latex Free			
MDSP105620	XX-Light	5 (13)	Tan
MDSP105621	X-Light	5 (13)	Yellow
MDSP105622	Light	5 (13)	Red
MDSP105623	Medium	5 (13)	Green
MDSP105624	Heavy	5 (13)	Blue
MDSP105625	X-Heavy	5 (13)	Black

6 Yard Color-Coded Bands

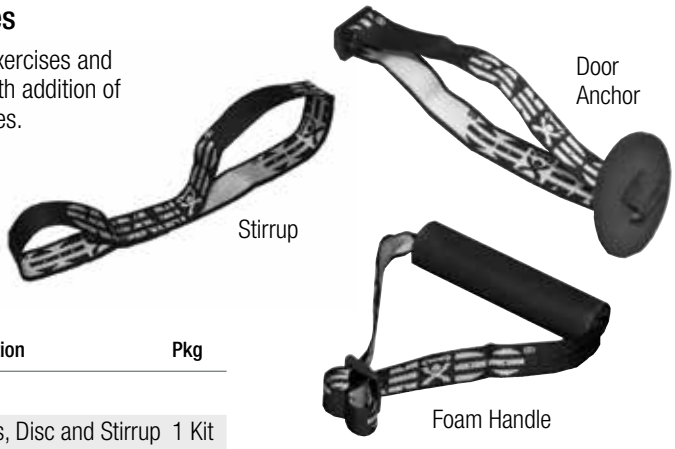
Item Number	Resistance	Width Inch (cm)	Color
MDSP105210	XX-Light	5 (13)	Tan
MDSP105211	X-Light	5 (13)	Yellow
MDSP105212	Light	5 (13)	Red
MDSP105213	Medium	5 (13)	Green
MDSP105214	Heavy	5 (13)	Blue
MDSP105215	X-Heavy	5 (13)	Black
Latex Free			
MDSP105610	XX-Light	5 (13)	Tan
MDSP105611	X-Light	5 (13)	Yellow
MDSP105612	Light	5 (13)	Red
MDSP105613	Medium	5 (13)	Green
MDSP105614	Heavy	5 (13)	Blue
MDSP105615	X-Heavy	5 (13)	Black

100 Foot Resistive Tubing

Item Number	Resistance	Diameter Inch (cm)	Color
MDSP105520	XX-Light	.12 (.30)	Tan
MDSP105521	X-Light	.29 (.74)	Yellow
MDSP105522	Light	.31 (.79)	Red
MDSP105523	Medium	.34 (.86)	Green
MDSP105524	Heavy	.37 (.94)	Blue
MDSP105525	X-Heavy	.40 (1.0)	Black
Latex Free			
MDSP105720	XX-Light	.12 (.30)	Tan
MDSP105721	X-Light	.29 (.74)	Yellow
MDSP105722	Light	.31 (.79)	Red
MDSP105723	Medium	.34 (.86)	Green
MDSP105724	Heavy	.37 (.94)	Blue
MDSP105725	X-Heavy	.40 (1.0)	Black

Cando® Accessories

Increase the variety of exercises and improve user comfort with addition of resistive band accessories.



Item Number	Description	Pkg
Accessory Kit		
MDSP105334	Handles, Disc and Stirrup	1 Kit
Adjustable Foam Handle		
MDSP105330	Adjustable Foam Handle	Pair
Door Anchor		
MDSP105320	Nub Anchor, Door	Each
MDSP105325	Disc Anchor, Door	Each
MDSP105310	Stirrup Anchor, Foot	Each

Basic Resistive Exercise Bands & Tubing

- Cost effective bands, color-coded by strength in brighter, vibrant colors
- Low powder and low protein bands minimize discomfort during handling
- Larger width provides more volume resulting in a more durable band as there is less tension per square inch of force

6 Yard Color-Coded Bands

Item Number	Dimensions	Color
MDSHXY1H	6" x 6 yard (15 cm x 5.5 m)	Peach
MDSHXR1H	6" x 6 yard (15 cm x 5.5 m)	Orange
MDSHXG1H	6" x 6 yard (15 cm x 5.5 m)	Lime Green
MDSHXBL1H	6" x 6 yard (15 cm x 5.5 m)	Blueberry
MDSHXP1H	6" x 6 yard (15 cm x 5.5 m)	Plum
MDSHXS1H	6" x 6 yard (15 cm x 5.5 m)	Gray

50 Yard Color-Coded Bands

Item Number	Dimensions	Color
MDSHXY1BH	6" x 50 yard (15 cm x 46 m)	Peach
MDSHXR1BH	6" x 50 yard (15 cm x 46 m)	Orange
MDSHXG1BH	6" x 50 yard (15 cm x 46 m)	Lime Green
MDSHXBL1BH	6" x 50 yard (15 cm x 46 m)	Blueberry
MDSHXP1BH	6" x 50 yard (15 cm x 46 m)	Plum
MDSHXS1BH	6" x 50 yard (15 cm x 46 m)	Gray

To order in bulk drop the "H" at the end of the item number. (i.e., MDSHXY1)

30 Piece Color-Coded Band Dispenser

Item Number	Dimensions: Inches (cm) Inner Dia. x Thickness	Color
MDSHXY30H	6" x 5 feet (15 cm x 1.5 m)	Peach
MDSHXR30H	6" x 5 feet (15 cm x 1.5 m)	Orange
MDSHXG30H	6" x 5 feet (15 cm x 1.5 m)	Lime Green
MDSHXBL30H	6" x 5 feet (15 cm x 1.5 m)	Blueberry
MDSHXP30H	6" x 5 feet (15 cm x 1.5 m)	Plum

100 Foot Color-Coded Tubing

Item Number	Dimensions: Inches (mm) Inner Dia. x Thickness	Color
MDSHXT100YH	0.2" x 0.05" (5 mm x 1.2 mm)	Peach
MDSHXT100RH	0.2" x 0.06" (5 mm x 1.5 mm)	Orange
MDSHXT100GH	0.2" x 0.07" (5 mm x 1.8 mm)	Lime Green
MDSHXT100BLH	0.2" x 0.08" (5 mm x 2.1 mm)	Blueberry
MDSHXT100PH	0.2" x 0.09" (5 mm x 2.5 mm)	Plum
MDSHXT100SH	0.2" x 0.11" (5 mm x 2.7 mm)	Gray

InTENSity TENS Unit

The InTENSity® 10 digital TENS device has 10 pre-set selections by body part for easy and effective use. With the press of two buttons, the device is ready to operate effectively based on the area of the body being treated.

Features:

- Helps with muscle and joint pain
- Includes lead wires, 4 self-stick high quality electrodes, 9V battery, hard plastic carrying case and instruction booklet

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDSDI1010	Digital Tens Unit, Dual Channel	Each

Deluxe TENS Unit

Best valued digital TENS unit on the market. The digital processor is more accurately precise and has established itself as the preferred doctor's choice for effective pain relief.

Features:

- Dual channel for use with 2 or 4 electrodes
- 5 Modes: Burst, Modulation, Constant, MRW, SD, Bi-Pulse
- Pulse Width: 50-300(uS), Pulse Rate: 2-150(HZ)
- 100 mA maximum strength amplitude
- Wave Form: Asymmetrical Bi-Phasic Square Pulse

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDSDT7202	Dual Channel, Single Mode	Each

Basic TENS Units

MDS86725

MDS86710

Features:

- Dual isolated channels, two leads per channel
- Pulse amplitude (constant current): Adjustable 0 - 80 mA, 500 Ohm load
- Pulse frequency: Adjustable 2-150(HZ)
- Pulse width (micro seconds): Adjustable 60-250 us
- Mode selector: N (Normal) for continuous output (MDS86710 only)
- Mode selector: Burst (B), N (Normal), or Modulation (M) (MDS86725 only)

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDS86725	Dual Channel, 3 Mode	Each
MDS86710	Dual Channel, Single Mode	Each

Pain Relief

Point Relief® Topical Hot and Cold Pain Relief

- Designed for home exercise programs and individual patient use
- Combine exercise products that increase strength with pain relieving spray to increase comfort
- Kits are designed to target specific areas on the body

Item Number	Description	Size	Pkg
ColdSpot™ Pain Relief Products			
MDSP1107301	Gel Tube	4 oz (113 g)	Each
MDSP1107101	Gel Pump	16 oz (.5 kg)	Each
MDSP1107111	Gel Pump	3 oz (85 g)	Each
MDSP1107121	Gel Pump	1 gal (3.8 liter)	Each
MDSP1107201	Roll-on	3 oz (85 g)	Each
MDSP1107001	Spray	2 oz (57 g)	Each
MDSP1107011	Spray	4 oz (113 g)	Each
MDSP1107021	Spray	16 oz (.5 kg)	Each
HotSpot™ Pain Relief Products			
MDSP1107801	Gel Tube	4 oz (113 g)	Each
MDSP1107811	Gel Pump	8 oz (.2 kg)	Each
MDSP1107821	Gel Pump	32 oz (.9 kg)	Each

Cando® Theraputty™ Resistive Hand Exercise Material

- Each color-coded putty has a different consistency for strengthening the weakest grasp to extra firm
- Available in convenient easy-to-open plastic containers for patient use at home
- Putty is gluten, casein and latex-free

Item Number 2 oz • 56.7 g	Item Number 1 lb • 0.5 kg	Item Number 5 lb • 2.3 kg	Strength	Color
MDSP100956	MDSP100994	MDSP100995	XX-Soft	Tan
MDSP100900	MDSP100918	MDSP100923	X-Soft	Yellow
MDSP100901	MDSP100919	MDSP100924	Soft	Red
MDSP100902	MDSP100920	MDSP100925	Medium	Green
MDSP100903	MDSP100921	MDSP100926	Firm	Blue
MDSP101466	MDSP101470	MDSP101471	X-Firm	Black

Hand Exercisers

- Flexion and extension for individual fingers and the entire hand
- Develops isolated finger strength, flexibility and coordination
- Comes with exercise pamphlet

Digi-Flex® Device

- Hand and Finger Flexion Device

MDSP100740

MDSP100746

Item	Description	Color
MDSP100740	X-Light Strength	Yellow
MDSP100741	Light Strength	Red
MDSP100742	Medium Strength	Green
MDSP100743	Heavy Strength	Blue
MDSP100744	X-Heavy Strength	Black
MDSP100746	5 Piece Set w/ Display	Multiple

Digi-Squeeze® Balls

MDSP101976

Item	Description	Color
MDSP101980	X-Light Strength	Yellow
MDSP101981	Light Strength	Red
MDSP101982	Medium Strength	Green
MDSP101983	Heavy Strength	Blue
MDSP101984	X-Heavy Strength	Black
MDSP101976	5 Piece Set w/ Stand	Multiple

Digi-Extend® Device

- Hand/Finger Extension Device

MDSP100775

MDSP100757

Item	Description	Color
MDSP100775	Unit with color coded bands	Tan, Yellow, Red, Green
MDSP100757	4 units with stand	Tan, Yellow, Red, Green
Replacement Bands, Set of 25		
MDSP101850	XX-Light	Tan
MDSP101851	X-Light	Yellow
MDSP101852	Light	Red
MDSP101853	Medium	Green

Weights for Strength Training

- Use various weights to improve strength, endurance, balance, and motor skills

Vinyl-Coated Dumbbells

Vinyl coated, color-coded cast iron dumbbells are ideal for upper body exercise. Coated weights give a comfortable feel and prevent floor scratches. Color-coded weight levels with both pounds and kilograms marked.

MDSP100577

Item Number	Description Lbs (kg)	Color	Pkg
MDSP100550	1 (0.5)	Pink	Each
MDSP100551	2 (0.9)	Purple	Each
MDSP100552	3 (1.4)	Green	Each
MDSP100553	4 (1.8)	Silver	Each
MDSP100554	5 (2.3)	Blue	Each
MDSP100555	6 (2.7)	Pink	Each
MDSP100556	7 (3.2)	Purple	Each
MDSP100557	8 (3.6)	Black	Each
MDSP100558	9 (4.1)	Yellow	Each
MDSP100559	10 (4.5)	Orange	Each
Dumbbell Set and Floor Rack			
MDSP100565	Full Set of Dumbbells (2 of each weight)		Each
MDSP100577	Dumbbell Floor Rack (Holds 10 pairs)		Each

The Cuff® Weights

Flexible weight contours to snugly fit the ankle, wrist and even the thigh. Grommeted for hanging on any weight rack. Color-coded weight levels with both pounds and kilograms marked.

MDSP100150
Rack Only

Item Number	Description Lbs (kg)	Color	Pkg
MDSP100203	1 (0.5)	Blue	Each
MDSP100205	2 (0.9)	White	Each
MDSP100207	3 (1.4)	Gold	Each
MDSP100208	4 (1.8)	Turquoise	Each
MDSP100209	5 (2.3)	Black	Each
MDSP100210	6 (2.7)	Beige	Each
MDSP100211	7 (3.2)	Lemon	Each
MDSP100212	7.5 (3.4)	Orange	Each
MDSP100213	8 (3.6)	Red	Each
MDSP100214	9 (4.1)	Parchment	Each
MDSP100215	10 (4.5)	Brown	Each
Wrist and Ankle Weights Sets			
MDSP100250	7 Cuff Weight Set (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.5, and 10 lbs)		
MDSP100150	2-Sided Mobile Rack with 22 6" hooks		Each

Weighted Exercise Bars

Use in supine, sitting or standing position to increase strength and ROM. Anti-roll end cap to prevent bars from rolling around and becoming a safety hazard. Hanger end cap for the most space effective storage.

MDSP101606

Item Number	Description Lbs (kg)	Color	Pkg
MDSP101600	1 (0.5)	Tan	Each
MDSP101602	2 (0.9)	Yellow	Each
MDSP101604	3 (1.4)	Red	Each
MDSP101606	4 (1.8)	Green	Each
MDSP101608	5 (2.3)	Blue	Each
MDSP101623	7.5 (3.4)	Black	Each
MDSP101613	10 (4.5)	Gold	Each
Weight Bar Sets			
MDSP101620	5 Bars: 1-5 lb (0.5-2.3 kg)	Multiple	Each
MDSP101643	5 Bar Vertical Wall Rack		Each

Inflatable Exercise Balls

- Use to improve balance, coordination, flexibility and strength
- Non-slip surface is ribbed for extra security

MDSP301800

Item Number	Diameter Inch (cm)	Weight Cap Lbs (kg)	Color	Pkg
Cando® Inflatable Exercise Ball				
MDSP301800	11.8 (30)	300 (136)	Blue	Each
MDSP301801	17.7 (45)	300 (136)	Yellow	Each
MDSP301802	21.6 (55)	300 (136)	Orange	Each
MDSP301803	25.6 (65)	300 (136)	Green	Each
MDSP301804	29.5 (75)	300 (136)	Red	Each
MDSP301805	33.5 (85)	300 (136)	Blue	Each
MDSP301806	37.4 (95)	300 (136)	Red	Each

Side Note: Add the letter "B" to the end of item number to get product in a retail box

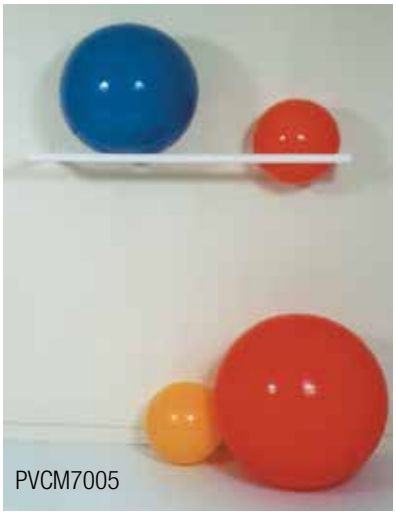
Storage Racks

PVCM7015

Mobile Ball Rack with 4 Swivel Casters

PVCM7010

Stationary Storage Rack



PVCM7005

Wall Mount Storage Rack

Item Number	Description	Length Inch (cm)	Width Inch (cm)	Height Inch (cm)	Capacity	Pkg
Exercise Ball Storage Racks						
PVCM7015	Mobile Ball Rack with 4 Swivel Casters	64 (163)	19 (49)	62 (157)	Holds 6 Plus Balls	Each
PVCM7010	Stationary Storage Rack	64 (163)	19 (49)	58 (147)	Holds 6 Plus Balls	Each
PVCM7005	Wall Mount Storage Rack	64 (163)	17 (43)	3 (8)	Holds 3 Balls	Each

Exercise Mats

- Closed-cell structure mats do not absorb moisture
- Mats are tear-proof, scratch-resistant, latex-free and do not take a compression set

Item Number	Description L x W – Inch (cm)	Thickness Inch (cm)	Color	Pkg
ArmaSport® Premium Closed Cell Exercise Mats				
MDSP321400B	24 x 48 (61 x 122)	0.6 (1.5)	Blue	Each
MDSP321410B	24 x 56 (61 x 143)	0.6 (1.5)	Blue	Each
MDSP321420B	24 x 72 (61 x 183)	0.6 (1.5)	Blue	Each
MDSP321430B	32 x 72 (82 x 183)	0.6 (1.5)	Blue	Each
MDSP321441B	40 x 78 (102 x 198)	0.6 (1.5)	Blue	Each
MDSP321450B	40 x 72 (102 x 183)	0.6 (1.5)	Blue	Each
MDSP321491	Wall Mat Hanger for 10 Mats			Each
Cando® Economy Closed Cell Exercise Mats				
MDSP302310Y	26 x 72 (66 x 183)	0.6 (1.5)	Yellow	Each
MDSP302310R	26 x 72 (66 x 183)	0.6 (1.5)	Red	Each
MDSP302310G	26 x 72 (66 x 183)	0.6 (1.5)	Green	Each
MDSP302310B	26 x 72 (66 x 183)	0.6 (1.5)	Blue	Each
MDSP302310BLK	26 x 72 (66 x 183)	0.6 (1.5)	Black	Each

Foam Rollers

- Strong enough to be used by large adults and active children
- Full round rollers help with balance, muscle re-education, coordination and strengthening
- Half round rollers for ankle stretching and knee rehabilitation or as a rocker board

Antimicrobial Foam Roller

- Made with antimicrobial additive that inhibits the growth of organisms that can cause odors*

*This product does not protect users, or others, against disease causing organisms.

Basic Foam Roller

- Economic, easy to use, and versatile

Heavy-Duty Roller

- Made with extra firm foam that still maintains a soft feel

Item Number	Description	Diameter Inch (cm)	Length Inch (cm)	Color	Pkg
Cando® Antimicrobial Foam Rollers					
MDSP302330	Round	6 (15)	36 (92)	Beige	Each
MDSP302331	Round	6 (15)	12 (31)	Beige	Each
MDSP302332	Half-Round	6 (15)	36 (92)	Beige	Each
MDSP302333	Half-Round	6 (15)	12 (31)	Beige	Each
Cando® Heavy Duty Foam Rollers					
MDSP302200	Round	6 (15)	36 (92)	Blue	Each
MDSP302201	Round	6 (15)	12 (31)	Blue	Each
MDSP302210	Half-Round	6 (15)	36 (92)	Blue	Each
MDSP302211	Half-Round	6 (15)	12 (31)	Blue	Each
Cando® Basic Foam Rollers					
MDSP302100	Round	6 (15)	36 (92)	White	Each
MDSP302101	Round	6 (15)	12 (31)	White	Each
MDSP302260	Round	8 (21)	36 (92)	White	Each
MDSP302261	Round	8 (21)	12 (31)	White	Each
MDSP302102	Round	4 (11)	36 (92)	White	Each
MDSP302103	Round	4 (11)	12 (31)	White	Each
MDSP302110	Half-Round	6 (15)	36 (92)	White	Each
MDSP302111	Half-Round	6 (15)	12 (31)	White	Each
MDSP302270	Half-Round	8 (21)	36 (92)	White	Each
MDSP302271	Half-Round	8 (21)	12 (31)	White	Each
MDSP302112	Half-Round	4 (11)	36 (92)	White	Each
MDSP302113	Half-Round	4 (11)	12 (31)	White	Each

Pedal and Arm Exercisers

MDSP018030

Magnetic, Bi-Directional Exerciser

Comes with fully automatic 4-function digital display showing speed, elapsed time, calories, and distance.

MDSP018010

LED Display, Bi-Directional Exerciser

Fully automated electronic monitor with LED Display.

MDS100

Lightweight, Economy Exerciser

Electronic display denotes exercise time, revolution count, RPMs and calories burned.

Item Number	Description	Use	Pkg
MDSP018030	Magnetic, Digital Display, Bi-Directional	Upper and Lower Body	Each
MDSP018010	LED Display, Bi-Directional	Upper and Lower Body	Each
MDS100	Lightweight, Economy Exerciser	Upper and Lower Body	2 ea/cs

Overhead Shoulder Pulley Exercisers

- Pulley exercisers increase shoulder ROM
- Portable design can be easily transported and fitted to most doors

MDSP501023

Single Over-Door Pulley

- Models available with clamp or with strap

MDSP501010

Double Over-Door Pulley

- Deluxe exerciser has 2 pulleys and bracket for smooth and easy operation.

MDSBLRAMBRPH

Shoulder Pulley with Clamp

- Economy over-door shoulder pulley systems available with either a webbing door strap or metal bracket

Item Number	Description	Pkg
MDSP501023	Single Pulley with Strap	Each
MDSP501010	Deluxe, Double Handle Pulley	Each
MDSBLRAMBRPH	Shoulder Pulley with Clamp	Each

Fold-to-Activate EASY ACTIVATION Hot & Cold Packs

Only Medline offers the fold-to-activate feature across the product line

So easy to use! No more wrestling with the pack to get the inner lining to burst. Simply fold Medline's pack in half, and the lining bursts easily to activate the chemical reaction inside.

In answer to requests for packs that were easier to activate, Medline collaborated with customers, and the result is our new fold-to-activate packs. This new design replaces the industry standard – "squeeze to activate" – hot and cold packs, which can be difficult to use. When having to squeeze to activate, it can take several attempts before the inner lining bursts, which can be frustrating and time-consuming. The new design eliminates this frustration and saves time.

FOLD TO ACTIVATE

Denotes products with fold-to-activate technology

Instant Packs

Several sizes and types – plus fold-to-activate convenience.

Our wide selection of instant hot and cold packs are designed to fit your specific needs and budget, whether you're looking for soft, pliable material that easily conforms to the affected area, an insulating effect or a basic pack that gets the job done. And our new fold-to-activate feature provides quick, hassle-free activation.

Denotes products with fold-to-activate technology

So easy to use! No more wrestling with the pack to get the inner lining to burst. Simply fold Medline's pack in half, and the lining bursts easily to activate the chemical reaction inside.

How It Works

Fold the product in half | Shake | Wrap in Cloth | Apply

Deluxe Instant Packs—A Pack And Holder All In One

- Sweatless, paper-covered pack allows for direct contact with the patient's skin
- Deluxe packs save money and effort by eliminating the need for compress holders or towels

Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Target Temp	Pkg
MDS148000	Cold Pack	6.75 x 9 (17.1 x 22.9)	32ºF/0ºC	24/cs
MDS148010	Cold Pack	5 x 7.5 (12.7 x 19)	32ºF/0ºC	24/cs
MDS149000	Hot Pack	6.75 x 9 (17.1 x 22.9)	115ºF/46.1ºC	24/cs
MDS149010	Hot Pack	5 x 7.5 (12.7 x 19)	115ºF/46.1ºC	48/cs

Accu-Therm® Insulated Instant Packs For Targeted, Longer-Lasting Therapy

- Additional insulating layer directs heat or cold directly to affected area
- Insulation provides a longer-lasting effect
- Soft and pliable bag conforms easily to the affected area
- Use with Medline compress holders on page 169

Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Target Temp	Pkg
MDS139000	Cold Pack	6 x 10 (15.2 x 25.4)	32ºF/0ºC	24/cs
MDS139005	Hot Pack	6 x 10 (15.2 x 25.4)	135ºF/57.2ºC	24/cs

Instant Packs

Accu-Therm® Instant Hot And Cold Packs Conform Easily To Affected Area

- Our top seller!
- Soft and pliable bag conforms easily to the affected area
- Use with Medline compress holders shown below

Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Target Temp	Pkg
MDS138000	Cold Pack	6 x 10 (15.2 x 25.4)	32ºF/0ºC	24/cs
MDS138010	Cold Pack	4 x 6 (10.2 x 15.2)	32ºF/0ºC	16/cs
MDS138005	Hot Pack	6 x 10 (15.2 x 25.4)	130ºF/54.4ºC	24/cs

Standard Instant Packs For The Cost Conscious

- Ideal for quick applications
- Economical choices
- Use with Medline compress holders shown below

Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Target Temp	Pkg
MDS137000	Cold Pack	5.75 x 9 (14.6 x 22.9)	32ºF/0ºC	24cs
MDS137020	Cold Pack	5 x 6 (12.7 x 15.2)	32ºF/0ºC	50cs
MDS137050	Hot Pack	5.75 x 7 (14.6 x 17.8)	120ºF/48.9ºC	24/cs

Compress Holders

- Protect the skin from extreme temperatures while holding hot or cold packs in place
- Specially designed to fit Accu-Therm and Standard Instant Packs

Item Number	Size: Inches (cm)	Type	Closure	Pkg
MDS138085	6 x 10.5 (15.2 x 26.7)	Nonwoven	Handheld	100/cs
MDS138090	6 x 35 (15.2 x 88.9)	Elastic Wrap	Hook & Loop	24/cs

Instant Warm Packs For Even Warming

- Lower target temperature (110ºF/43.3ºC) is excellent for use on delicate skin and patients with poor circulation.
- Gel-like material provides consistent warmth throughout the pack to reduce the likelihood of burns
- 4" x 11" size is made with soft, non-woven backed material for added patient comfort

Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Target Temp	Pkg
MDS139007	Warm Pack	6 x 6 (15.2cm x 15.2)	110ºF/43.3ºC	36/cs

Perineal Packs

All-in-one design eliminates the need for separate pads and packs.

Our combined perineal pack/OB pads are economical and convenient because they provide therapy and absorbency all in one product. The high degree of absorbency also reduces the need for frequent changing, freeing up caregivers' time and allowing new moms more privacy and rest.

Premium Perineal Cold Packs Conform To The Body For Comfort

FOLD TO ACTIVATE

- Hour-glass shape is extra wide for optimum absorbency
- Generous size reduces the need to use with extra OB pads
- Tape tabs at front and back for secure placement

Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Shape	Absorbency	Adhesive	Pkg
MDS158055	Premium Cold Pack	6.75 x 14.25 (17.1 x 36.2)	Contoured	Heavy	Tabs	24/cs

Deluxe Perineal Warm And Cold Packs—Our Top Seller!

FOLD TO ACTIVATE

- Highly absorbent pad reduces leakage
- Adhesive strip for secure placement
- Warm packs provide comfort after cold therapy is discontinued

Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Shape	Absorbency	Adhesive	Pkg
MDS148055	Deluxe Cold Pack	4.5 x 14.25 (11.4 x 36.2)	Straight	Heavy	Strip	24/cs
MDS148065	Deluxe Warm Pack	4.5 x 14.25 (11.4 x 36.2)	Straight	Heavy	Strip	24/cs

Standard Perineal Cold Packs Save You Money

FOLD TO ACTIVATE

- Best option for the cost-conscious facility
- Features a standard weight OB pad

Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Shape	Absorbency	Adhesive	Pkg
MDS138055	Standard Cold Pack	4.5 x 14.25 (11.4 x 36.2)	Straight	Standard	None	24/cs

Retail Packs

Hot and cold packs for the consumer market.

These hot and cold packs are specially packaged for the retail market. Add them to the inventory at your DME store, consumer website, facility gift shop or other retail outlet. Items come in a full-color box with UPC code.

Instant Cold Packs

- Includes 2 instant cold packs with insulating layer for extended use

Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Accessory	Pkg
CUR961R	Instant Cold Pack, 2/bx	5 x 6 (12.7 x 15.2)	n/a	24 bx/cs
CUR959	Reusable Hot + Cold Gel Pack, 1bx	4 x 10 (10.2 x 25.4)	Elastic Wrap	24 bx/cs

Infant Warmers

Quick, safe warming for newborns.

Our infant heel warmer is safe yet effective for delicate newborn skin. They maximize the chance for successful blood draws, while helping to avoid multiple needle sticks.

Infant Heel Warmer

- Soft inner gel conforms gently to infant's heel
- Special size provides a good fit for increased comfort
- Instant activation for quick and easy use
- Safe, even warmth on delicate skin

Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Activation Method	Target Temp	Pkg
MDS138007	Heel Warmer	3 x 5 (7.6 x 12.7)	Fold-to-Activate	104ºF/40ºC	100/cs
MDS138008	Heel Warmer	3 x 5 (7.6 x 12.7)	Metal Disk	104ºF/40ºC	100/cs

Infant Transport Warmer

- Soft non-woven covers for comfort
- Simple, reliable activation

Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Target Temp	Pkg
MDS1016	Transport Warmer	10 x 16 (25.4 x 40.6)	104ºF/40ºC	6/cs

Ice Bags

A variety of options for specialized cold therapy. The different shapes and sizes of these ice bags accommodate the varied needs of your patients. And reusable closures make them easy to refill for repeated use on a single patient. The soft, spunbound outer layer protects the skin, while the dual-layer inner lining keeps moisture in the bag as the ice begins to melt.

Tie-On Bag For Targeted, Hands-Free Cold Therapy

- Four 14" (35.6cm) ties allow bag to be attached right to affected area
- Easy open-and-close reusable clamp closure
- Available in two sizes

Item Number	Closure	Size: Inches (cm)	Attachment Method	Pkg
NON4410	Clamp	5 x 12 (12.7 x 30.5)	4 Ties	50/cs
NON4420	Clamp	6.5 x 14 (16.5 x 35.6)	4 Ties	50/cs

Handheld Bag For Easy Repositioning

- Easy open-and-close reusable clamp closure

Item Number	Closure	Size: Inches (cm)	Attachment Method	Pkg
NON4400	Clamp	5 x 12 (12.7 x 30.5)	None	80/cs

Perineal Bag—Pain Relief For New Moms

- Contoured shape for a good fit
- Flexible wire closure for comfort

Item Number	Closure	Size	Attachment Method	Pkg
NON4480	Flexible Wire	Perineal	None	100/cs

Reusables

Effective hot and cold therapy that's easy on the budget.

Your options are covered with these reusable products; whether you're looking for a refillable ice wrap, a traditional cold compress or a dual-purpose gel pack that can be microwaved or frozen to provide hot or cold therapy.

Reusable Hot And Cold Gel Packs Are Effective Use After Use

- Freeze or microwave to achieve appropriate temperature
- Remains soft and pliable after freezing
- Cleans easily with soap and water
- Contains non-toxic gel

Item Number	Size: Inches (cm)	Pkg
MDS138020	5 x 10 (12.7 x 25.4)	16/cs
MDS138025	10 x 12 (25.4 x 30.5)	12/cs

Hook-And-Loop Bag For Targeted, Hands-Free Cold Therapy

- Two hook-and-loop straps allow bag to be attached right to affected area
- Easy open-and-close reusable clamp closure
- Available in two sizes

Item Number	Closure	Size: Inches (cm)	Attachment Method	Pkg
NON4450	Clamp	5 x 12 (12.7 x 30.5)	Hook & Loop	30/cs
NON4460	Clamp	6.5 x 14 (16.5 x 35.6)	Hook & Loop	30/cs

Special Shape For The Eye And Nose Area (EENT)

- Ideal for patients recovering from eye or nasal surgery
- Flexible wire closure for comfort
- Universal size

Item Number	Closure	Size	Attachment Method	Pkg
NON4440	Flexible Wire	EENT Style	Hook & Loop	30/cs

Specially Designed For Cold Therapy On The Face And Head

- Hook-and-loop strap for secure positioning on face or head
- Easy open-and-close reusable clamp closure
- Universal size

Item Number	Closure	Size: Inches (cm)	Attachment Method	Pkg
NON4430	Clamp	5 x 12 (12.7 x 30.5)	Hook & Loop	24/cs

Ice Wraps—Attach To Affected Area For Targeted Relief

- Includes elastic wrap with hook and loop closure for hands-free application
- Clamp or zip top closure allows for refilling for single patient use

Item Number	Size: Inches (cm)	Closure	Pkg
NON4010	4 x 20 (10.2 x 50.8)	Zip Top	50/cs
NON4020	6 x 24 (15.2 x 60.9)	Zip Top	50/cs
NON4210	4 x 20 (10.2 x 50.8)	Clamp	50/cs
NON4220	6 x 24 (15.2c x 60.9)	Clamp	50/cs

Chilling Units and Packs

Large capacity for fast chilling time

Cold Pack Chilling Unit with 12 Cold Packs

- Closed- cell foam insulation for efficiency
- No plumbing required, plugs into standard electrical outlet
- Specially designed interior chilling coils cool packs faster
- Drain valve for easy cleaning and defrosting

Item Number	Includes	Size of Unit: Inches (cm)	Casters	Pkg
CHT3102	6 Regular packs, 6 half-size packs	27L x 16W x 33H (69 x 41 x 84)	3" swivel	Each

Cold Pack Freezer with 12 Cold Packs

- Five Cubic feet of spacious capacity
- No plumbing required, plugs into standard electrical outlet
- Four durable stainless steel shelves
- UL listed and cUL listed

Item Number	Includes	Size of Unit: Inches (cm)	Casters	Pkg
CHT90910K	12 Regular packs	21.5L x 26W x 33.5 (53 x 66 x 86)	None	Each

Standard Size

Neck Cervical

Clincial-Use Reusable Cold Packs

- Delivers up to 30 minutes of cold therapy to prevent acute pain, swelling and fever
- Apply with Hand towel between skin or with pack cover
- Soft and Pliable even below freezing

Item Number	Description	Material	Size: Inches (cm)	Pkg
MDSP111000	Regular Size	Blue Vinyl	11 x 14 (28 x 36)	Each
MDSP111001	Cervical, Neck Contour	Blue Vinyl	23L (58)	Each
MDSP111002	Oversize	Blue Vinyl	11 x 21 (28 x 53)	Each
MDSP111003	Half Size	Blue Vinyl	7 x 11 (18.5 x 28)	Each
MDSP111004	Quarter Size	Blue Vinyl	7 x 5 (13 x 18)	Each

Heating Units and Packs for High-Volume Use

Durable and easy to maintain, the high-quality stainless steel units give you a constant supply of temperature-consistent moist heat packs. The units are thermostatically controlled to ensure the ideal therapeutic temperature for hot packs. Their lifespan in the clinic is almost indefinite!

CHT2102

Hydrocollator Heating Units

- High-quality stainless steel
- Thermostatically controlled temperature
- Easy maintenance with no plumbing required

Item Number	Includes	Size of Unit: Inches (cm)	Casters	Pkg
CHT2102	4 regular size packs	13L x 8W x 16H (33 x 20 x 41)	Non Mobile	Each
CHT2302	8 regular size packs	21L x 16W x 33H (53 x 41 x 84)	3" Swivel	Each
CHT2402	12 regular size packs	27L x 16W x 33H (69 x 41 x 33)	3" Swivel	Each

Standard Size

Neck Cervical

Clincial-Use Moist Heat Packs

- Provides 30 minutes of simple and effective moist heat treatment
- Always apply moist heat pack with cover or a heavy towel

Item Number	Includes	Size: Inches (cm)	Pkg
MDSP111310	Standard Size Pack	10 x 12 (25 x 30)	Each
MDSP111311	Neck Cervical	24 (61cm)	Each
MDSP111312	Oversized Pack	15 x 24 (38 x 61)	Each
MDSP111313	Half Size Pack	5 x 12 (13 x 30)	Each
MDSP111316	Shoulder/Knee Pack	10 x 20 (25 x 50)	Each

MDSP111360

Foam Filled Terry Cloth Covers

- Terry Cloth covers allow moist heat to pass without burning the skin
- Hook and loop fasteners on terry cover keep moist heat pack in place
- Covers are washable and durable

Item Number	Description	Size: Inches (cm)	Pkg
MDSP111360	Standard Cover	20 x 24 (50 x 61)	Each
MDSP111361	Neck Cervical Cover	9 x 24 (23 x 61)	Each
MDSP111362	Oversized Cover	24 x 30 (61 x 78)	Each
MDSP111363	Half Size Cover	12 x 15 (29 x 38)	Each

Item Number	Description	Pkg	Cardinal Item	KC Item	
Ice Bags					
NON4400	Clamp Closure, No ties, 5" x 12"	80/cs	11300-100, 11426-010	33510	
NON4410	Clamp Closure, 4 ties, 5" x 12"	50/cs	11400-100, 11427-020	33495	
NON4420	Clamp Closure, 4 ties, 6.5" x 14"	50/cs	11400-300, 11427-010	33500	
NON4430	Clamp Closures, Bilateral Facial, Hook & Loop	24/cs	11800-200, 11431-010	33101	
NON4440	Flexible Wlre Closure, Eye/EENT Style, Hook & Loop	30/cs	11900-100, 11436-010	33150	
NON4450	Clamp Closure, Hook & Loop, 5" x 12"	30/cs	11600-100, 11433-020	33595	
NON4460	Clamp Closure, Hook & Loop, 6.5" x 14"	30/cs	11600-300, 11433-015	33600	
NON4480	Flexible Wire Closure, Perineal, No ties	100/cs	11500-100, 11435-010	33201	
NON4010	Ice Bag w/ Zip Closure & Elastic Wrap, 4" x 20"	50/cs			
NON4020	Ice Bag w/ Zip Closure & Elastic Wrap, 6" x 24"	50/cs			
NON4210	Ice Bag w/ Clamp Closure & Elastic Wrap, 4" x 20"	50/cs			
NON4220	Ice Bag w/ Clamp Closure & Elastic Wrap, 6" x 24"	50/cs			

Item Number	Description	Pkg	Cardinal Item	KC Item	HMS Item
Instant Packs – Cold					
MDS137000	Standard, 5.75" x 9"	24/cs	107, 10104		6616, 6627
MDS137020	Standard, 5" x 6"	50/cs	102, 103, 103B, 20204		6516, 6527,6628, 6629
MDS138000	Accu-Therm, 6" x 10"	24/cs			
MDS138010	Accu-Therm, 4" x 6"	16/cs			
MDS139000	Accu-Therm, Insulated, 6" x 10"	24/cs			
MDS148000	Deluxe, 6.75" x 9"	24/cs	11440-012	59688	6000-019
MDS148010	Deluxe, 5" x 7.5"	24/cs	11445-020, 11440-512	59681	6000-018

Item Number	Description	Pkg	Cardinal Item	HMS Item	
Instant Packs – Warm and Hot					
MDS137050	Standard, Hot, 5.75" x 7"	24/cs	11450-040		
MDS138005	Accu-Therm, Hot, 6" x 10"	24/cs	11443-012, 11443-512		
MDS139005	Accu-Therm, Hot, Insulated, 6" x 10"	24/cs	11443-012		
MDS149000	Deluxe, Hot, 6.75" x 9"	24/cs		6001-047	
MDS149010	Deluxe, Hot, 5" x 7.5"	48/cs		6001-049	
MDS139007	Standard, Warm, 6" x 6"	36/cs	11450-040, 30104		

Item Number	Description	Pkg	Cardinal Item	KC Item	HMS Item
Perineal Products					
MDS138055	Standard, 4.5" x 14.25"	24/cs	11500-010		6300
MDS148055	Deluxe, 4.5" x 14.25"	24/cs			6300
MDS158055	Premium, Contoured	24/cs	11447-010		
MDS148065	Warm, 4.5" x 14.25"	24/cs	11501-010		6350

Item Number	Description	Pkg	Cardinal Item	Kendall	Respironics
Infant Products					
MDS138007	Heel Warmer	100/cs	11460-010, 11460-010T, 11470-010T	MH00002	C1223

Item Number	Description	Pkg	Cardinal Item	KC Item	Graham-Field
Miscellaneous					
MDS138085	Compress Holder, Handheld, 6" x 10.5"	100/cs	11429-015		
MDS138090	Compress Holder w/ Elastic Wrap, Hook & Loop	24/cs			
MDS139206	Ice Cap, English Style, Small (6")	12/cs			HT9007
MDS139209	Ice Cap, English Style, Medium (9")	12/cs			HT9008
MDS138020	Reusable Hot/Cold Gel Pack, 5" x 10"	16/cs	70304, 80304A	7724, 7727	
MDS138025	Reusable Hot/Cold Gel Pack, 10" x 12"	12/cs	80600		

Anatomy of a CURAD Box

PRODUCT IMAGE
Shows product in use for easy explanation

PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS
Intended use, care instructions, caution and Latex-Free logo are located on the side panel

CATEGORY COLOR
Color-coded bar references the associated body part

PRODUCT NAME

INDICATION BULLET POINTS
Most common indications for use displayed on the front panel to facilitate product selection

PRODUCT SIZING
Shows product size

PRODUCT ILLUSTRATIONS
Step-by-step illustrations help explain proper application

PRODUCT BENEFIT
Callouts explain the primary benefit of the product

PRODUCT HCPCS AND UPC
Product-specific HCPCS code and UPC information is located on the bottom of the box

Wrist Splints

- Provides support for mild sprains or strains, tendonitis and carpal tunnel syndrome
- Also suitable for arthritis, weakness in the wrist or support after cast removal

6" (15.2 cm) Foam with Aluminum Stay

Low profile design

- Internal top stay is movable and attaches with hook backing to allow for adjustment
- Foam material provides all-day comfort
- Universal size accommodates most men and women

7" (17.8 cm) Elastic with Aluminum Stay

Ideal for carpal tunnel

- Internal aluminum stay gives added support to stabilize the wrist
- Comfortable elastic material provides consistent compression without retaining heat

8" (20.3 cm) Foam with Aluminim Stay

Extreme comfort for all-day wear

- Slip-on design for easy application
- Nylon-backed foam provides all-day comfort
- Internal aluminum stay helps immobilize the wrist

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Wrist)	Pkg
6" (15.2 cm) Foam with Aluminum Stay Wrist Splint			
ORT19000RD	Universal, Right	4.5-10.5 (11.4-26.7)	4 bx/cs
ORT19000LD	Universal, Left	4.5-10.5 (11.4-26.7)	4 bx/cs
7" (17.8 cm) Elastic with Aluminum Stay Wrist Splint			
ORT19100RXSD	Right, X-Small	4.5-5.5 (11.4-14)	2 bx/cs
ORT19100RSD	Right, Small	5.5-6.5 (14-16.5)	4 bx/cs
ORT19100RMD	Right, Medium	6.5-7.5 (16.5-19.1)	4 bx/cs
ORT19100RLD	Right, Large	7.5-8.5 (19.1-21.6)	4 bx/cs
ORT19100RXLD	Right, X-Large	8.5-9.5 (21.6-24.1)	4 bx/cs
ORT19100LXSD	Left, X-Small	4.5-5.5 (11.4-14)	2 bx/cs
ORT19100LSD	Left, Small	5.5-6.5 (14-16.5)	4 bx/cs
ORT19100LMD	Left, Medium	6.5-7.5 (16.5-19.1)	4 bx/cs
ORT19100LLD	Left, Large	7.5-8.5 (19.1-21.6)	4 bx/cs
ORT19100LXLD	Left, X-Large	8.5-9.5 (21.6-24.1)	4 bx/cs

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Wrist)	Pkg
8" (20.3 cm) Foam with Aluminum Stay Wrist Splint			
ORT19400RXSD	Right, X-Small	4.5-5.5 (11.4-14)	2 bx/cs
ORT19400RSD	Right, Small	5.5-6.5 (14-16.5)	4 bx/cs
ORT19400RMD	Right, Medium	6.5-7.5 (16.5-19.1)	4 bx/cs
ORT19400RLD	Right, Large	7.5-8.5 (19.1-21.6)	4 bx/cs
ORT19400RXLD	Right, X-Large	8.5-9.5 (21.6-24.1)	4 bx/cs
ORT19400LXSD	Left, X-Small	4.5-5.5 (11.4-14)	2 bx/cs
ORT19400LSD	Left, Small	5.5-6.5 (14-16.5)	4 bx/cs
ORT19400LMD	Left, Medium	6.5-7.5 (16.5-19.1)	4 bx/cs
ORT19400LLD	Left, Large	7.5-8.5 (19.1-21.6)	4 bx/cs
ORT19400LXLD	Left, X-Large	8.5-9.5 (21.6-24.1)	4 bx/cs

Thumb Brace

- Lightweight material immobilizes the thumb and wrist while allowing for full use of the fingers

8" (20.3 cm) Suede Lace-Up

Optimum stability

- Lightweight aluminum stay positioned on the palm restricts movement
- Product features a single-pull lace closure for easy application

Wrist & Forearm Splint with Abducted Thumb

Easy application

- Easy-to-apply design with three forearm straps that secure for a high level of compression
- Ideal for immobilizing stable thumb fractures, sprains and joint dislocations

Thumb Brace

Universal, comfortable protection

- Self-absorbent lining provides comfort for all-day wear
- Compression straps are easily adjustable for a customizable fit
- Fits left or right thumb
- Ideal support for symptoms of arthritis, tendonitis, DeQuervain's tendonitis and gamekeeper's/skier's thumb

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Wrist)	Pkg
8" (20.3 cm) Suede Lace-up Wrist Splint			
ORT19800RXSD	Right, X-Small	under 4.5 (11.4)	2 bx/cs
ORT19800RSD	Right, Small	4.5-5.5 (11.4-14)	4 bx/cs
ORT19800RMD	Right, Medium	5.5-6.5 (14-16.5)	4 bx/cs
ORT19800RLD	Right, Large	6.5-7.5 (16.5-19)	4 bx/cs
ORT19800RXLD	Right, X-Large	7.5 (19) and up	4 bx/cs
ORT19800LXSD	Left, X-Small	under 4.5 (11.4)	2 bx/cs
ORT19800LSD	Left, Small	4.5-5.5 (11.4-14)	4 bx/cs
ORT19800LMD	Left, Medium	5.5-6.5 (14-16.5)	4 bx/cs
ORT19800LLD	Left, Large	6.5-7.5 (16.5-19)	4 bx/cs
ORT19800LXLD	Left, X-Large	7.5 (19) and up	4 bx/cs

Additional Performance Series Wrist Supports are on page 187.

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Wrist)	Pkg
Wrist & Forearm Splint—with Abducted Thumb			
ORT18210RXSD	Right, X-Small	5-6.5 (12.7-16.5)	2 bx/cs
ORT18210RSD	Right, Small	6-7 (15.2-17.8)	4 bx/cs
ORT18210RMD	Right, Medium	6.5-8 (16.5-20.3)	4 bx/cs
ORT18210RLD	Right, Large	7- 9 (17.8-22.9)	4 bx/cs
ORT18210RXLD	Right, X-Large	8.5-10 (21.6-25.4)	4 bx/cs
ORT18210LXSD	Left, X-Small	5-6.5 (12.7-16.5)	2 bx/cs
ORT18210LSD	Left, Small	6-7 (15.2-17.8)	4 bx/cs
ORT18210LMD	Left, Medium	6.5-8 (16.5-20.3)	4 bx/cs
ORT18210LLD	Left, Large	7-9 (17.8-22.9)	4 bx/cs
ORT18210LXLD	Left, X-Large	8.5-10 (21.6-25.4)	4 bx/cs
Thumb Brace—Universal			
ORT18220D	Universal	4-11 (10.2-28)	4 bx/cs

Back Support

Provides support for lower back strain, lumbar sprains, and to help with lifting.

Universal

Compression for comfort

- Two 4-inch, side-pull elastic panels for 360 degrees of compression
- The low profile design fits comfortably and discreetly under clothing for all-day wear
- Six plastic stays prevent rolling
- Provides support to the lower back and abdominal muscles

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. of Waist)	Pkg
ORT22000D	Universal	33-48 (83.8-122)	4 bx/cs

Maternity Belt

Extreme comfort for all-day wear

- Conforming, anti-roll stays prevent product from rolling over
- Lifts the abdominal area without adding additional pressure.
- Fits most sizes during various stages of pregnancy
- Helps relieve back and abdominal discomfort associated with pregnancy

Item Number	Size	Dress Size	Pkg
ORT22300D	Regular	6-14	4 bx/cs
ORT22300LD	Large	16-20	4 bx/cs

Hernia Belt

With Compression Pads

Lightweight material for added comfort and breathability

- Hook-and-loop closure allows for easy adjustments and a comfortable fit
- Low-profile design hides easily under clothing
- Removable foam compression pads help support weakened muscles in the herniated area
- Ideal support for inguinal hernias

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm)	Pkg
ORT22400SD	Small	30-35 (76.2-88.9)	4 bx/cs
ORT22400MD	Medium	35-41 (88.9-104.2)	4 bx/cs
ORT22400LD	Large	41-46 (104.2-116.8)	4 bx/cs

Arm Slings

Ideal for hand, wrist, upper and lower arm injuries in adults and children.

Universal

Breathable material

- Universal size designed with a wide, adjustable shoulder strap and foam pad for comfort
- Breathable polyester mesh allows air circulation and reduces heat buildup
- Arm pocket folds inward for shorter arms

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm)	Pkg
ORT11010D	Universal	19.33 x 7.75 (49.1 x 19.7)	4 bx/cs

Pediatric Print with Shoulder Pad

Fun, colorful print

- Generous arm pocket accommodates casts and bandages
- Adjustable shoulder strap with foam pad provides comfort

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm)	Pkg
ORT11400XXSD	Infant	9.5 x 5.5 (24 x 14)	2 bx/cs
ORT11400XSD	Toddler	10.75 x 6.5 (27.3 x 16)	2 bx/cs
ORT11400SD	Child	12 x 5.75 (30.5 x 14.6)	4 bx/cs

Cervical Collar

Firm Foam with 6" Extension Piece

Used in hospitals

- Serpentine style allows the chin to rest comfortably while supporting the head
- Comes in universal size; 6-inch extension piece allows the collar to expand to fit larger sizes
- Restricts neck motion, allowing muscles to rest

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm)	Pkg
ORT130105D	Universal	3.5 x 22 (8.9 x 55.9)	4 bx/cs

Cast and Bandage Protectors

Adult and Youth Sizes

Waterproof

- Unique design allows for easy one-hand application and eliminates the need for tape or straps
- Ideal for keeping casts, bandages or wounds dry while showering

Item Number	Size	Count	Pkg
CUR200AAA	Adult Arm	2	6 bx/cs
CUR200ALL	Adult Leg	2	6 bx/cs
CUR100KAA	Kids Arm	2	6 bx/cs
CUR100KLL	Kids Leg	2	6 bx/cs

Ankle Stirrups

Support for ankle instability, weak or injured ankles, mild to moderate sprains or strains and after cast removal. Universal design fits either ankle. Foot strap adjusts to accommodate many widths

Air & Foam Splint

Conforms and supports

- A combination of air and foam bladders inflate and deflate for desired compression

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm)	Pkg
ORT27200D	Universal	10 (25.4)	4 bx/cs

Memory Foam Padded Splint

Optimally conforms and supports

- Luxurious memory foam bladders provide superior, customizable support

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm)	Pkg
ORT27110D	Universal	10 (25.4)	4 bx/cs

Foam Padded Splint

Cast-like support

- Foam bladders conform to the natural contours of the ankle for a comfortable and supportive fit

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm)	Pkg
ORT27100D	Universal	10 (25.4)	4 bx/cs

Plantar Fasciitis Kit

Extreme comfort for a restful sleep

- Comfortably holds the foot in the recommended therapeutic position all night long for those suffering from Plantar Fasciitis
- Also includes exercise band and informational brochure

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm)	Pkg
ORT28410KITD	Universal	10 (25.4)	4 bx/cs

Heel and Elbow Protector

Universal Knit Design

Dual purpose

- Latex-free, stretchable elastic material provides comfort and support for heels and elbows
- Built-in pad adds protection while allowing full range of motion
- Pull-over design for easy application
- Includes two heel and elbow protectors in each box

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm)	Pkg
MDT823340	Universal	One size fits most	4 bx/cs

Abdominal Binder

9" Height Premium 3-Panel Design

Used in hospitals

- Elastic material provides optimum support for weakened abdominal muscles following surgical procedures including Cesarean section
- Tri-panel design reduces rolling

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. of Waist)	Pkg
ORT21110SMD	Small/Medium	30-45 (76.2-114.3)	4 bx/cs
ORT21110LXLD	Large/X-Large	46-62 (116.8-157.5)	4 bx/cs

Rib Belt

Universal

Used in hospitals

- High-quality elastic material for added comfort
- Contoured design accommodates both men and women
- Provides support for fractured or bruised ribs

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. of Rib Cage)	Pkg
ORT20100FD	Universal	28-50 (71.1-127)	4 bx/cs

Neoprene Knee Supports

- Support and compression for knee sprains and strains, symptoms of arthritis, knee contusions and instability
- Neoprene fabric has four-way stretch for optimal comfort and durability
- Retains heat while providing compressive support

Hinged with U-Shaped Support

Soft seam design to reduce irritation

- Covered hinges add comfort as they help stabilize the knee
- Removable U-shaped support may be positioned above, below or on either side of the knee cap for continual support
- Provides support for ACL/PCL ligament sprains, osteoarthritis, patella dislocations and knee instability

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Knee Cap)	Pkg
ORT23220SD	Small	13-14 (33-38.1)	4 bx/cs
ORT23220MD	Medium	14-15 (35.6-38.1)	4 bx/cs
ORT23220LD	Large	15-16 (38.1-40.6)	4 bx/cs
ORT23220XLD	X-Large	16-18 (40.6-45.7)	4 bx/cs
ORT232202XLD	2X-Large	18-20 (45.7-50.8)	2 bx/cs

J-Shaped Support

Targeted relief

- Durable neoprene material provides consistent compression and comfort
- J-shaped support maintains proper alignment of the kneecap
- Adjustable compression straps provide increased stability
- Product features spiral stays that provide stability while allowing for full range of motion
- Ideal support for lateral pressure syndrome, patella instabilities and lateral dislocation of kneecaps

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Knee Cap)	Pkg
ORT23250RSD	Right, Small	14-15 (35.6-38.1)	4 bx/cs
ORT23250RMD	Right, Medium	16-17 (40.6-43.2)	4 bx/cs
ORT23250RLD	Right, Large	18-19 (45.7-48.3)	4 bx/cs
ORT23250RXLD	Right, X-Large	20-21 (50.8-53.3)	4 bx/cs
ORT23250R2XLD	Right, 2X-Large	22-23 (55.9-58.4)	2 bx/cs
ORT23250LSD	Left, Small	14-15 (35.6-39)	4 bx/cs
ORT23250LMD	Left, Medium	16-17 (40.6-43.2)	4 bx/cs
ORT23250LLD	Left, Large	18-19 (45.7-48.3)	4 bx/cs
ORT23250LXLD	Left, X-Large	20-21 (50.8-53.3)	4 bx/cs
ORT23250L2XLD	Left, 2X-Large	22-23 (55.9-58.4)	2 bx/cs

Pull-Over

Four-way stretch material

- Knee is fully enclosed and supported by neoprene fabric

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Knee Cap)	Pkg
ORT23210SD	Small	13-14 (33-35.6)	4 bx/cs
ORT23210MD	Medium	14-16 (35.6-40.6)	4 bx/cs
ORT23210LD	Large	16-18 (40.6-45.7)	4 bx/cs
ORT23210XLD	X-Large	18-20 (45.7-50.8)	4 bx/cs
ORT232102XLD	2X-Large	20-22 (50.8-55.9)	2 bx/cs

Universal Neoprene Wrap-Around

Wrap-around style allows for a comfortable tapered fit

- The opening at the back of the knee prevents bunching during physical activity
- Ideal support for slight or moderate knee strains, patella dislocations, patellar tendonitis, swollen knees, runner's knee and patellar instability

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Knee Cap)	Pkg
ORT23260D	Universal	12-21 (80.5-53.3)	4 bx/cs

Pull-Over with Open Patella

Helps relieve patella pressure

- Triple-reinforced open patella stitching for added support and durability

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Knee Cap)	Pkg
ORT23200SD	Small	13-14 (33-35.6)	4 bx/cs
ORT23200MD	Medium	14-16 (35.6-40.6)	4 bx/cs
ORT23200LD	Large	16-18 (40.6-45.7)	4 bx/cs
ORT23200XLD	X-Large	18-20 (45.7-50.8)	4 bx/cs
ORT232002XLD	2X-Large	20-22 (50.8-55.9)	2 bx/cs

Elastic Knee Supports

Provides compression and support for conditions such as swelling, arthritis, sprains, strains and contusions. Preventive support for athletes.

Pull-Over

Helps control swelling

- Pull-over design for easy application
- Elastic material helps reduce swelling by increasing compression
- Preventative support for athletes

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Knee Cap)	Pkg
ORT23100SD	Small	14 - 16 (35.6 - 40.6)	4 bx/cs
ORT23100MD	Medium	16 - 18 (40.6 - 45.7)	4 bx/cs
ORT23100LD	Large	18 - 20 (45.7 - 50.8)	4 bx/cs
ORT23100XLD	X-Large	20 - 22 (50.8 - 55.9)	4 bx/cs
ORT231002XLD	2X-Large	22 - 24 (55.9 - 61)	2 bx/cs

Pull-Over with Cartilage Pads

Extra padding for optimum stability

- Plastic stays on both sides of the brace help prevent bunching while providing side-to-side knee cap support
- Additional cushioning also helps stabilize the knee cap

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Knee Cap)	Pkg
ORT23110SD	Small	11 - 13 (27.9 - 33)	4 bx/cs
ORT23110MD	Medium	13 - 15 (33 - 38.1)	4 bx/cs
ORT23110LD	Large	15 - 16.5 (38.1 - 41.9)	4 bx/cs
ORT23110XLD	X-Large	16.5 - 18 (41.9 - 45.7)	4 bx/cs
ORT231102XLD	2X-Large	18 - 19.5 (45.7 - 49.5)	2 bx/cs

Patella Strap

Universal Patella Strap with Compression Pad

Targeted relief

- Pressure pad for targeted compression to support the tendon below the kneecap
- Unique design to help relieve discomfort associated with Osgood-Schlatter disease and patellar dislocation
- Provides support for an injured or weakened patella, patella tracking and elevation

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Knee Cap)	Pkg
ORT25000D	Universal	11-18 (27.9-45.7)	4 bx/cs

* Measure circumference of leg 4 inches above knee.

Wrist Supports and Wrist Band

Support and compression for weak or injured wrists.

Universal Neoprene Wrap-Around Wrist Support

Low profile

- Won't interfere with everyday activity
- Wrap-around application provides compression and allows for easy, one-handed adjustment
- Recommended for DeQuervain's tendonitis, gamekeeper's/skier's thumb and carpal tunnel syndrome

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Wrist)	Pkg
ORT19700D	Universal	4-11 (10.2-27.9)	4

Elastic Wrist Support

Easy application

- Latex-free elastic material provides consistent compression to relieve discomfort for weak or injured wrists
- Pull-over design for easy application
- Ideal support for mild sprains and strains and overuse injuries of the wrist

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Wrist)	Pkg
ORT19600SD	Small	5-6 (12.7-15.2)	4
ORT19600MD	Medium	6-7 (15.2-17.8)	4
ORT19600LD	Large	7-8.5 (17.8-21.6)	4
ORT19600XLD	X-Large	8.5 (21.6) and up	4

Wrist Band

Elastic Wrist Band

Compression for comfort.

- Knit design offers uniform compression and flexibility for everyday use
- Latex-free elastic material provides firm, comfortable support
- Fits right or left wrist. For mild sprains and strains, weak wrists

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Wrist)	Pkg
ORT19500SD	Small	5.5-6.5 (13.9-16.5)	4
ORT19500MD	Medium	6.5-7.5 (16.5-19)	4
ORT19500LD	Large	7.5-8.5 (19-21.6)	4
ORT19500XLD	X-Large	8.5-9.5 (21.6-24)	4

Ankle Supports

A variety of styles for injuries or support following surgery.

Elastic Figure 8 Wrap

Simulates taping

- Latex-free elastic material provides lightweight support during physical activity
- Figure 8 design simulates taping for added stability and compression
- Adjustable hook-and-loop closure for a secure fit
- Fits right or left ankle
- Ideal support for swelling, tendonitis, mild sprains and strains and weak ankles

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Ankle*)	Pkg
ORT26120SD	Small	7 - 8.5 (17.8 - 21.6)	4 bx/cs
ORT26120MD	Medium	8.5 - 9.5 (21.6 - 24)	4 bx/cs
ORT26120LD	Large	9.5 - 11 (24 - 27.9)	4 bx/cs
ORT26120XLD	X-Large	11 - 12.5 (27.9 - 31.8)	4 bx/cs

Neoprene Pull-Over with Open Heel

Warmth and compression

- Retains heat for added comfort while providing compressive support
- Open heel design allows for complete range of movement
- Fits right or left ankle
- Ideal support for mild sprains and strains, ankle instability

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Ankle*)	Pkg
ORT26200SD	Small	8 - 9.5 (20.3 - 24)	4 bx/cs
ORT26200MD	Medium	9.5 - 11 (24.1 - 27.9)	4 bx/cs
ORT26200LD	Large	11 - 12.5 (27.9 - 31.8)	4 bx/cs
ORT26200XLD	X-Large	12.5 - 14.5 (31.8 - 36.8)	4 bx/cs
ORT262002XLD	2X-Large	14.5 - 16 (36.8 - 40.6)	2 bx/cs

*Measure circumference just above the ankle bone

Lace-Up Vinyl Brace

Strong support

- Metal stays provide stability to both sides of the ankle
- Flexible and breathable material allows for a comfortable fit
- Fits right or left ankle
- Ideal support for weak or injured ankles, mild or moderate sprains and ankle instability

Item Number	Size	Shoe Size Men's	Shoe Size Women's	Pkg
ORT27500SD	Small	8 - 9	9 - 10	4 bx/cs
ORT27500MD	Medium	9 - 11	10 - 12	4 bx/cs
ORT27500LD	Large	11 - 13	12 - 14	4 bx/cs
ORT27500XLD	X-Large	13 - 14	—	4 bx/cs

Lace-Up Figure 8 Brace

Strong support

- Low-profile design for a comfortable feel
- Plastic inserts on the medial and lateral sides provide added stability
- Fits right or left ankle
- Ideal for ankle instability, mild or moderate sprains, athletic activity, post-surgery ankle weakness and injury prevention

Item Number	Size	Shoe Size Men's	Shoe Size Women's	Pkg
ORT27600SD	Small	6 - 7	7 - 9	4 bx/cs
ORT27600MD	Medium	8 - 10	10 - 11	4 bx/cs
ORT27600LD	Large	11+	12+	4 bx/cs

Elastic Pull-Over with Open Heel

Helps control swelling

- High-quality elastic provides uniform compression to comfortably reduce swelling during physical activity
- Constructed with an open heel design for less bulk and more comfort inside a shoe
- Ideal support for weak or injured ankles

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm)*	Pkg
ORT26100SD	Small	7 - 8.5 (17.8 - 21.6)	4 bx/cs
ORT26100MD	Medium	8.5 - 10 (21.6 - 25.4)	4 bx/cs
ORT26100LD	Large	10 - 11.5 (25.4 - 29.2)	4 bx/cs
ORT26100XLD	X-Large	11.5 - 13.5 (29.2 - 34.3)	4 bx/cs
ORT261002XLD	2X-Large	13.5 - 15 (34.3 - 38.1)	2 bx/cs

* Circumference from base of heel around the ankle

Ask about our full line of compression hosiery

Elbow Supports

A variety of sizes are available in both elastic and neoprene fabric.

Neoprene Sleeve with Compression Strap

Targeted relief

- Slip-on style for easy application
- Neoprene material provides support and compression for the elbow
- Adjustable strap gives centralized support
- Fits right or left arm
- Ideal for tennis elbow, tendonitis, inflammation and mild sprains and strains

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. of the arm*)	Pkg
ORT17300SD	Small	7-9 (17.8-22.9)	4 bx/cs
ORT17300MD	Medium	9-10.5 (22.9-26.7)	4 bx/cs
ORT17300LD	Large	10.5-13.5 (26.7-34.3)	4 bx/cs
ORT17300XLD	X-Large	13.5-15 (34.3-38.1)	4 bx/cs

*Measure the circumference of the arm 3" (7.62 cm) below the center of the elbow

Elastic Pull-Over

Easy application

- Lightweight, latex-free elastic provides comfort and support for the elbow
- Pull-over design for easy, comfortable application
- Fits right or left arm. Ideal for symptoms of tennis or golfer's elbow and mild sprains and strains

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. of the arm*)	Pkg
ORT17400SD	Small	8-9 (20.3-22.9)	4 bx/cs
ORT17400MD	Medium	9-10 (22.9-25.4)	4 bx/cs
ORT17400LD	Large	10-10.5 (25.4-29.2)	4 bx/cs
ORT17400XLD	X-Large	11.5-13 (29.2-33)	4 bx/cs

*Measure the circumference of the arm 3" (7.62 cm) below the center of the elbow

Tennis Elbow

Compression Support Strap

Targeted relief

- Made with neoprene fabric for added comfort and warmth
- Hook-and-loop closure allows for easy application and adjustment
- Deluxe version provides maximum support with a pressure pad for targeted compression
- Provides support for tennis elbow, inflammation, irritation or slight tearing of the muscles and tendons just below the elbow

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm)	Pkg
ORT17100D	Universal, Standard	2 x 21 (5.1 x 53.3)	4 bx/cs
ORT17110D	Universal, Deluxe	2.75 x 31 (7 x 78.7)	4 bx/cs

Non-Retail Packaged Soft Goods

Also available for your display.

Standard Short Leg Walker

Designed to help maintain a normal gait

- Low profile design minimizes the difference in height leg to help maintain a normal walking gait and balance
- Wide distance between the uprights accommodate extra dressings and swelling
- Nonskid rocker bottom sole for safety
- Fits left or right leg

Size	Short Leg Item Number	Ankle Item Number
X-Small	ORT28100XS	ORT28200XS
Small	ORT28100S	ORT28200S
Medium	ORT28100M	ORT28200M
Large	ORT28100L	ORT28200L
X-Large	ORT28100SXL	ORT28200XL

Deluxe Pneumatic Walker

Deluxe Pneumatic Short Leg and Ankle Walkers allow you to pump air into the walker for desired compression.

- Pneumatic system increases stability while decreasing pain and swelling
- Air is easily adjusted to achieve desired compression
- Low profile design minimizes the difference in leg height to help maintain a normal walking gait and balance
- Nonskid rocker bottom sole for safety
- Accommodates swelling patterns that occur throughout the rehabilitation process
- Fits left or right leg

Size	Short Leg Item Number	Ankle Item Number
X-Small	ORT28610XS	ORT28620XS
Small	ORT28610S	ORT28620S
Medium	ORT28610M	ORT28620M
Large	ORT28610L	ORT28620L
X-Large	ORT28610XL	ORT28620XL

Semi-Rigid Post-Op Shoe

Our most popular style

- Cushioned rocker sole with heel and toe pitch for natural gait
- Durable nylon upper with a soft inner lining
- Molded heel collar secures foot placement and reduces heel slipping
- Loop lock closure for an easy, secure fit
- Removable tongue allows for optimum placement and comfort

Item Number	Size	Pkg
ORT30300MS	Men's, Small	Each
ORT30300MM	Men's, Medium	Each
ORT30300ML	Men's, Large	Each
ORT30300MXL	Men's, X-Large	Each
ORT30300WXS	Women's, X-Small	Each
ORT30300WS	Women's, Small	Each
ORT30300WM	Women's, Medium	Each
ORT30300WL	Women's, Large	Each

Support Devices for the Back

Almost everyone will experience back pain at some point in their lives. The pain can vary from mild to severe. It can be acute or chronic. Most back pain is the result of trauma or a disorder such as arthritis. Pain from trauma may be caused by a sports or work-related injury.

However it happens, back pain can make everyday activities difficult. Symptoms may range from a muscle ache to shooting or stabbing pain, limited flexibility and range of motion, or even an inability to stand straight.

Back braces can help. They support the abdomen, take some of the load off the lower back, restrict motion and improve posture. Back braces are recommended for conditions such as lumbar muscle weakness, lumbar sprains and strains, pulled muscles, degenerative disc disease and herniated discs. Surgeons also recommend back braces for support and stabilization following spinal surgery.

Back Support with Suspenders

Aids in safe lifting

- Outer elastic panels provide adjustable compression
- Four internal stays prevent belt from rolling while providing additional lower back and abdominal support
- Comes with removable elastic suspenders

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Waist)	Pkg
ORT22200XSD	X-Small	Up to 25 (63.5)	2 bx/cs
ORT22200SD	Small	25 - 30 (63.5 - 76.2)	4 bx/cs
ORT22200MD	Medium	30 - 34 (76.2 - 86.4)	4 bx/cs
ORT22200LD	Large	34 - 38 (86.4 - 96.5)	4 bx/cs
ORT22200XLD	X-Large	38 - 42 (96.5 - 106.7)	4 bx/cs
ORT222002XLD	2X-Large	42 - 46 (106.7 - 116.8)	2 bx/cs
ORT222003XLD	3X-Large	46 - 52 (116.8 - 132.1)	2 bx/cs
ORT222004XLD	4X-Large	52 - 58 (132.1 - 147.3)	2 bx/cs

Back Support with Dual-Pulley System

Low-profile design

- Support hides comfortably under clothing
- Metal stays provide added support for the lower back and abdomen
- Dual-pulley system allows for a proper fit with tailored compression
- Ideal for weak muscles and lower back pain

Item Number	Size	Dimensions: Inch (cm) (Circ. at Waist)	Pkg
ORT22500SMD	Small/ Medium	28 - 36 (71.12 - 91.4)	4 bx/cs
ORT22500LXLD	Large/ X-Large	37 - 44 (94 - 111.8)	4 bx/cs
ORT225002XLD	2X-Large	45 - 53 (114.3 - 134.6)	2 bx/cs

Spine Brace Lumbar Orthosis

- Provides a powerful, dynamic approach to abdominal compression
- Easy to adjust with one hand for standing, sitting, walking or driving

Item Number	Size	Waist Range: Inch (cm)	Posterior Ht. Inch (cm)	Anterior Ht. Inch (cm)
ORTSP-S03	S	25-30 (63.5-76.2)	7.5 (17.15)	4.75 (12.07)
ORTSP-M03	M	30-35 (76.2-88.9)	8 (20.32)	5.5 (13.97)
ORTSP-L03	L	35-40 (88.9-101.6)	8.5 (21.59)	6 (15.24)
ORTSP-XL03	XL	40-45 (101.6-114.3)	9 (22.86)	6.875 (17.46)
ORTSP-XXL03	XXL	45-50 (114.3-127)	9.5 (24.13)	7.75 (19.69)
ORTSP-XXXL03	XXXL	56-68 (142.24-172.72	10 (25.4)	9 (22.86)

No Code

Spine Brace Flex Power Plus Lumbar Orthosis

- New ergo-dynamic panels and SPINE brace that comfortably contour and conform to individual body structure
- Flexible pulley system provides powerful, smooth and easily-controlled compression

Item Number	Size	Waist Range: Inch (cm)	Posterior Ht. Inch (cm)	Anterior Ht. Inch (cm)
ORTESFPNB1	S	25-30 (63.5-76.2)	9 (22.9)	7.5 (19.1)
ORTESFPNB2	M	30-35 (76.2-88.9)	9 (22.9)	7.5 (19.1)
ORTESFPNB3	L	35-40 (88.9-101.6)	9 (22.9)	8.75 (22.2)
ORTESFPNB4	XL	40-45 (101.6-114.3)	9 (22.9)	8.75 (22.2)
RTESFPNB5	XXL	45-50 (114.3-127)	9 (22.9)	9.25 (23.5)
ORTESFPNB6	XXXL	56-68 (142.24-172.72)	9 (22.9)	9.25 (23.5)

Code L0627 Approved

Single-Pull Lo Lumbar Orthosis

- Practical and easy-to-fit; adapts perfectly to the body
- Breathable and non-allergenic, 100% cotton
- Consists of 3 separate pieces: A corset fitted with 8 flexible steel stays, a covered lumbar thermoplastic panel and an abdominal thermoplastic panel

Item Number	Size	Waist Range: Inch (cm)	Posterior Ht. Inch (cm)	Anterior Ht. Inch (cm)
ORT59400S	S	24-31.5 (60.96-80.01)	9.25 (23.5)	5.75 (14.6)
ORT59400M	M	29.5-35.5 (74.93-90.17)	9.25 (23.5)	5.75 (14.6)
ORT59400L	L	33.5-43.5 (85.09-110.49)	9.25 (23.5)	5.75 (14.6)
ORT59400XL	XL	41.5-47 (105.41-119.38)	9.25 (23.5)	5.75 (14.6)
ORT594002XL	XXL	47-55 (119.38-139.7)	9.25 (23.5)	5.75 (14.6)

Code L0627 Approved

Product Sizing

Chart A

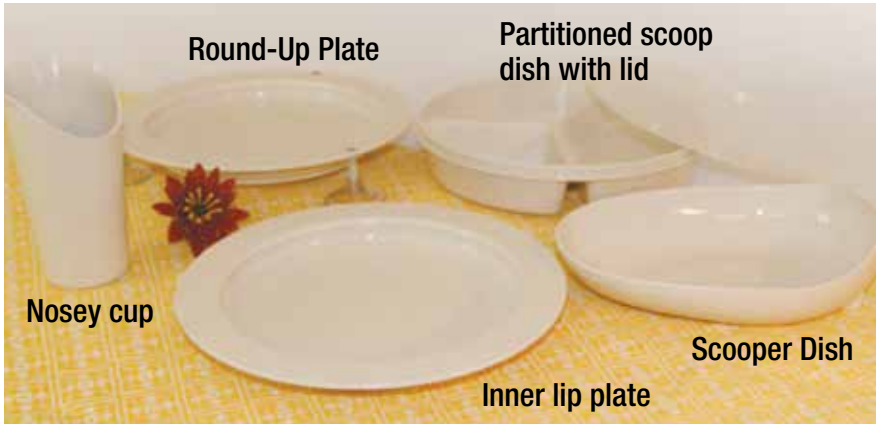
Size	Waist Range: Inch (cm)
S	24-31.5 (60.96-80.01)
M	29.5-35.5 (74.93-90.17)
L	33.5-43.5 (85.09-110.49)
XL	41.5-47 (105.41-119.38)
XXL	47-55 (119.38-139.7)
XXXL	55 and up (139.7 and up)

Chart B

Size	Waist Range: Inch (cm)
S	25-30 (63.5-76.2)
M	30-35 (76.2-88.9)
L	35-40 (88.9-101.6)
XL	40-45 (101.6-114.3)
XXL	45-50 (114.3-127)
XXXL	50-55 (127-139.7)
XXXXL	56-68 (142.24-172.72)

Eating and Drinking

- Dishwasher and autoclave safe



Dinnerware

Plates with an inside lip, wall or suction cups help push food onto the utensil and reduce the amount of spillage. Dishwasher, autoclave and microwave safe. Available in sandstone (shown), clear, light blue and red.

Item Number	Description	Color
Dinner Plates and Cups		
MDSF1120C	Nosey Cup	Clear
MDSF1120B	Nosey Cup	Light Blue
MDSF1120S	Nosey Cup	Sandstone
MDS745290001	Round-Up Plate	Sandstone
MDSF1300	Inner Lip Plate	Red
MDSF1210S	Inner Lip Plate	Sandstone
MDS745310004	Inner Lip Plate	Redware
MDS745270004	Partitioned Scooped Dish With Lid	Red
MDS745270000	Plate, Partitioned Scoop	Sandstone
Not Pictured		
MDS745310051	Replacement Suction Cups	
MDS745371004	Scooper Plate with Non Skid Base	Red
MDS745371000	Scooper Plate with Non Skid Base	Sandstone
MDS745040003	Skidtrol Bowl	Sandstone
Food Bumpers		
MDSF1410	Food Bumpers	Natural
MDSF1420	Food Bumpers	White
Artho Thumbs Up Cup		
MDS745720000	Artho Thumbs-Up Cup, without Lid	
Not Pictured		
MDSF1100	Artho Thumbs-Up Cup, with Lid	
MDSF1100LID	Replacement Lid	
Other Item Numbers		
MDS753590002	Hand Protector/Jar Opener	Lime Green
Not Pictured		
MDS753581000	Maddagrip Opener	Orange
MDS745211000	Keep Warm Dish	White
MDS754350001	Tube Squeezer	White

Food Bumpers

Transforms the side of a plate into a high wall that helps prevent spills and assists in getting food onto a fork or spoon.

Extremely practical for people who tend to push food off the plate due to a lack of coordination.

Artho Thumbs-Up Cup

The ergonomic design of the mug increases leverage, aids in raising the cup to the lips without wrist motion and reduces spillage caused by tremors. Ideal for people who have decreased grip strength, wrist pain, hand deformities, tremors or need to keep the wrist in a neutral position.

Jar Opener

Securely holds wet, slippery jars and protects hands from hot pots and pans. Ideal for anyone who may experience difficulty in the kitchen due to diminished hand strength or coordination.

Convalescent Vacuum Feeding Cup

Specially designed cups eliminate the need to raise the head while drinking and enable a person to drink even while lying down.

Scooper Bowl and Plate with Suction Cup Base

High rim and reverse curve on one side aid in scooping food onto a utensil without spilling over the side. Suction cup base prevents skidding.

Item Number	Description
MDSF1110	Flo-Trol Convalescent Feeding Cup
MDS745350012	Scooper Plate with Suction Cup Base
MDS745340000	Scooper Bowl with Suction Cup Base

Redware

Why Red Tableware? The human eye has more receptors in the retina to see red than any other color.

People who have Alzheimer's disease experience impairments not only in their cognitive abilities but also in their physiological status. Almost 40% of Alzheimer's patients experience significant weight loss[1]. A Boston University study suggests that this significant weight loss is due, in part, to the loss of the ability to distinguish contrast between colors. People with Alzheimer's are not able to distinguish light-colored food and drink when served in typically light-colored tableware. When using tableware that offered a high contrast to the food and drink (i.e., bright red), researchers noticed that the participants in the study increased their food intake by 24% and liquid intake by 84%[1].

Long-term care institutions are now leveraging the information gained from studies such as the Boston University study. Institutions are using red tableware in order to help Alzheimer's patients better see the food on their plates.

[1] Dunne TE, Neargardener SA, Cipollini, PB, Cronin-Golomb A. Visual contrast enhances food and liquid intake in advanced Alzheimer's disease. Clinical Nutrition 2004; 23:533-538.

Deluxe Redware Tableware Set

Includes partitioned scoop dish with lid, inner-lip plate, drinking cup, built-up fork and spoon.

Basic Redware Tableware Set

Includes scooper dish with non-skid base, drinking cup, built-up fork and spoon.

Item Number	Description
MDS745380001	Deluxe Set
MDS745380000	Basic Set

Personal Care Aids

ADLs are useful for people who have limited mobility or suffer from the inability to twist or bend. These personal care aids help the user maintain their dignity and independence.

Hygiene/Grooming

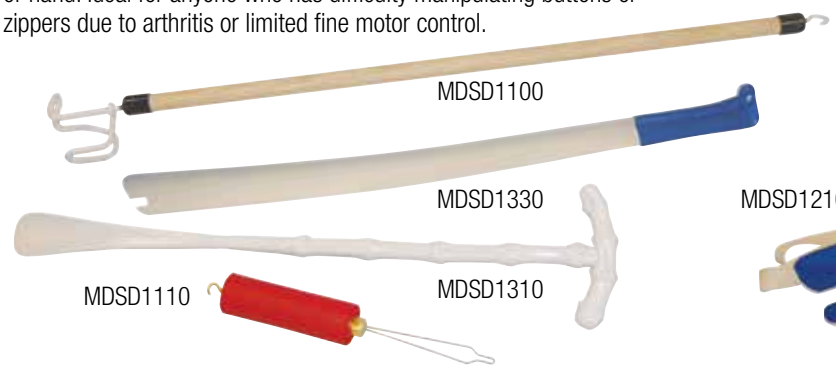
Aids for people needing a little help with day-to-day bathroom needs.

Item Number	Description
Cleansing Aids	
MDSB1110	Easy Shampoo Basin
MDSB1100	Shampoo Tray, Inflatable, Crescent Shaped
Not Pictured	
MDS754350050	Easy Out Tube Squeezer

Item Number	Description
Personal Care Aids	
MDSL1600	Lotion Applicator
MDSB1215	Swiveling Back Scrubber with Curved Handle
MDSL1200	Self Wipe
Not Pictured	
MDSL1610	Refill Pads for Lotion Applicator

Dressing

Assists a person in putting on socks, shirts and jackets, pulling up slacks or skirts or removing socks. Essential for anyone who has difficulty bending, limited range of motion or the use of only one arm or hand. Ideal for anyone who has difficulty manipulating buttons or zippers due to arthritis or limited fine motor control.



Item Number	Description
Dressing Aids	
MDSD1100	Dressing Stick
MDSD1330	Shoehorn, Sock Remover, with Non-Slip Handle
MDSD1310	Long Shoehorn with T-Shaped Handle
MDSD1110	Button Aid/Zipper Pull
MDSD1410	Hip Kit (comes with reacher, long handled sponge, deluxe sock aid, combo dressing stick/shoehorn and leg lift)

Item Number	Description
Sock Aids	
MDSD1220	Mboss™ Ridged Sock Aid
MDSD1230	Compression Sock Aid, Heel Guide
MDSD1210	Deluxe Sock/Stocking Aid

Household

Leg Loop™ Leg Lift

Foot loop stays open making it easier to position over foot, then closes when strap is pulled. Assists people with limited lower extremity strength to lift the leg and foot onto a wheelchair footrest, bed, into a car, etc. Rigid middle section allows for easy maneuverability. 36" (91.4 cm) in length.

Bed Rope Ladder

Helps people who have trouble getting up in bed to pull them into a sitting position. Ladder attaches to the bed frame and consists of five plastic rungs. Total length is 57-3⁄8" (145.7 cm).

Stick-to-Stand System

Measuring stick ensures that adjustable furniture (beds, chairs, commodes, etc.) is set at the correct height reducing the risk of falls. The Stick-to-Stand System enables you to correctly measure a person's lower leg length and then, without having to do any math, determine the correct furniture height for the individual by simply following the color coded lines on the stick.

Bed Assist Bar

Built to last, featuring a soft grip for comfort, pocket for handy storage and full length legs and straps for added safety. Sturdily constructed bar offers quick and easy tool-free assembly.

Big Lamp Switch

Big three-spoked knob creates more leverage and enables a person to turn lamp switches on and off with greater ease.

Swivel Seat

Removable machine washable cover. Slip resistant base provides security.

Medline Ultra Reacher

Product is specially designed with a full hand grip allowing the use of all four fingers for greater grip strength. Plus, non-slip rubber tabs over compose jaws latch onto items more securely. Weighs only 14 oz with a reach of 31" (79 cm).

Door Knob Extender

Converts a doorknob into a door lever providing extra leverage, making it easier for people with limited hand function to open doors.

Soft-Touch Leg Rest

Two position foot/leg rest helps to alleviate knee and back discomfort. Ideal for people with back, leg or foot pain and for people in wheelchairs who need to readjust their sitting position often in order to increase comfort and reduce the risk of pressure sores.

Item Number	Description
Household Items	
MDS86031RCE	Medline Ultra Reacher
MDSF70417	Leg Loop™ Leg Lift
MDS6800BA	Bed Assist Bar
MDSH76447	Bed Rope Ladder
MDS754140111	Big Lamp Switch
MDSSWIVELW	Swivel seat
MDS766300000	Soft Touch Tuffet Foot/Leg Rest
MDSL1700	Door Knob Extender
MDSSTICK	Stick-to-Stand System
Not Pictured	
MDS754120000	Key Holders (2 Keys)
MDS754120004	Key Holders (4 Keys)
MDS754110000	Key Turner
MDS754121000	Hole-In-One Key Holder
MDS754190052	Door Knob Gripper
MDS753370010	Ergonomic Box Opener, Yellow
MDS754141000	Light Switch Lever

At the all-new **Medline University**

- 220 courses
- 20 curriculum tracks
- Interactive competencies
- Flexible access: PC, iPhone, iPad
- Free registration

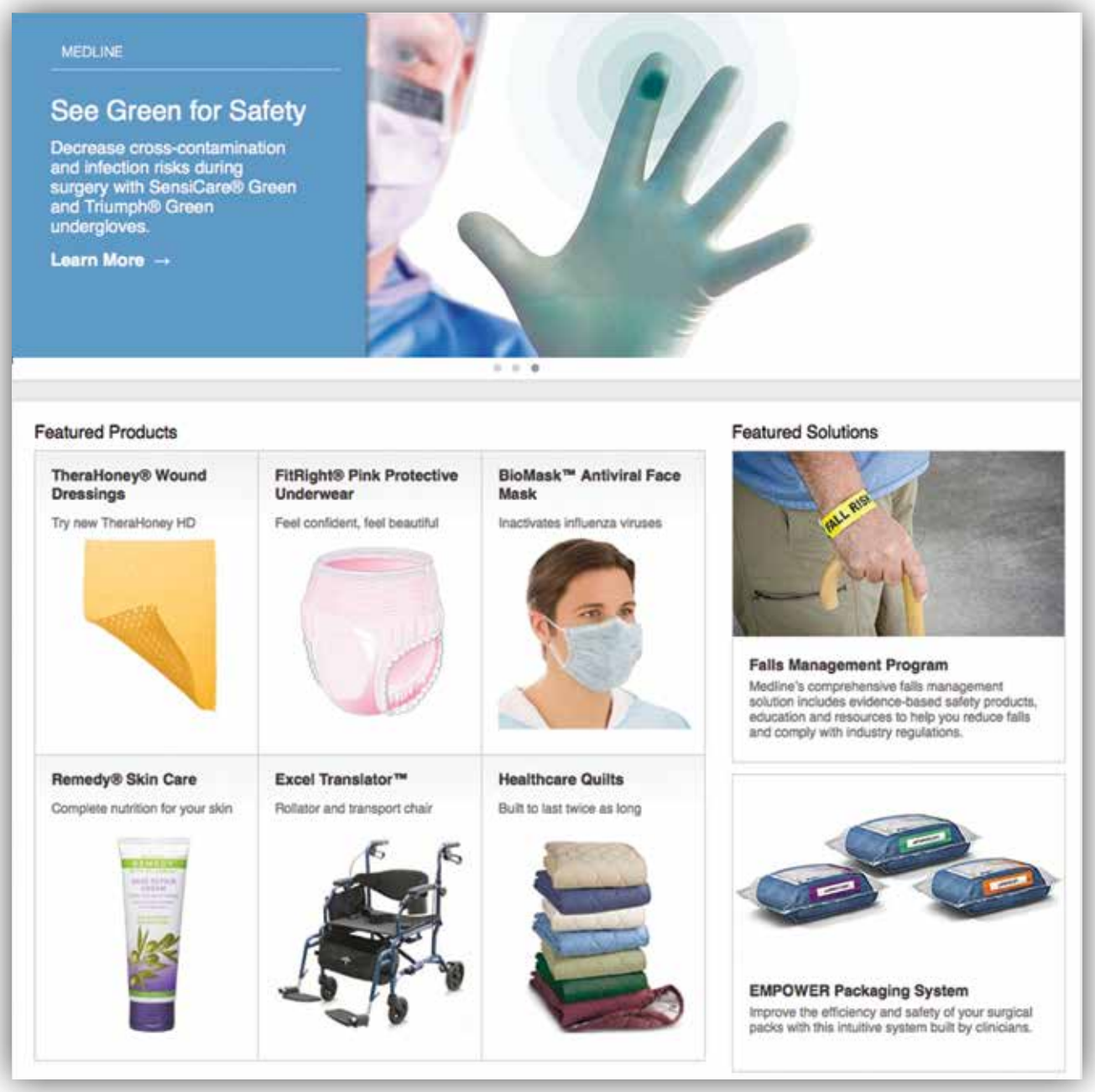
Enroll for **FREE** at
medlineuniversity.com

/ MedlineU

©2013 Medline Industries, Inc. Medline and Medline University are registered trademarks of Medline Industries, Inc.

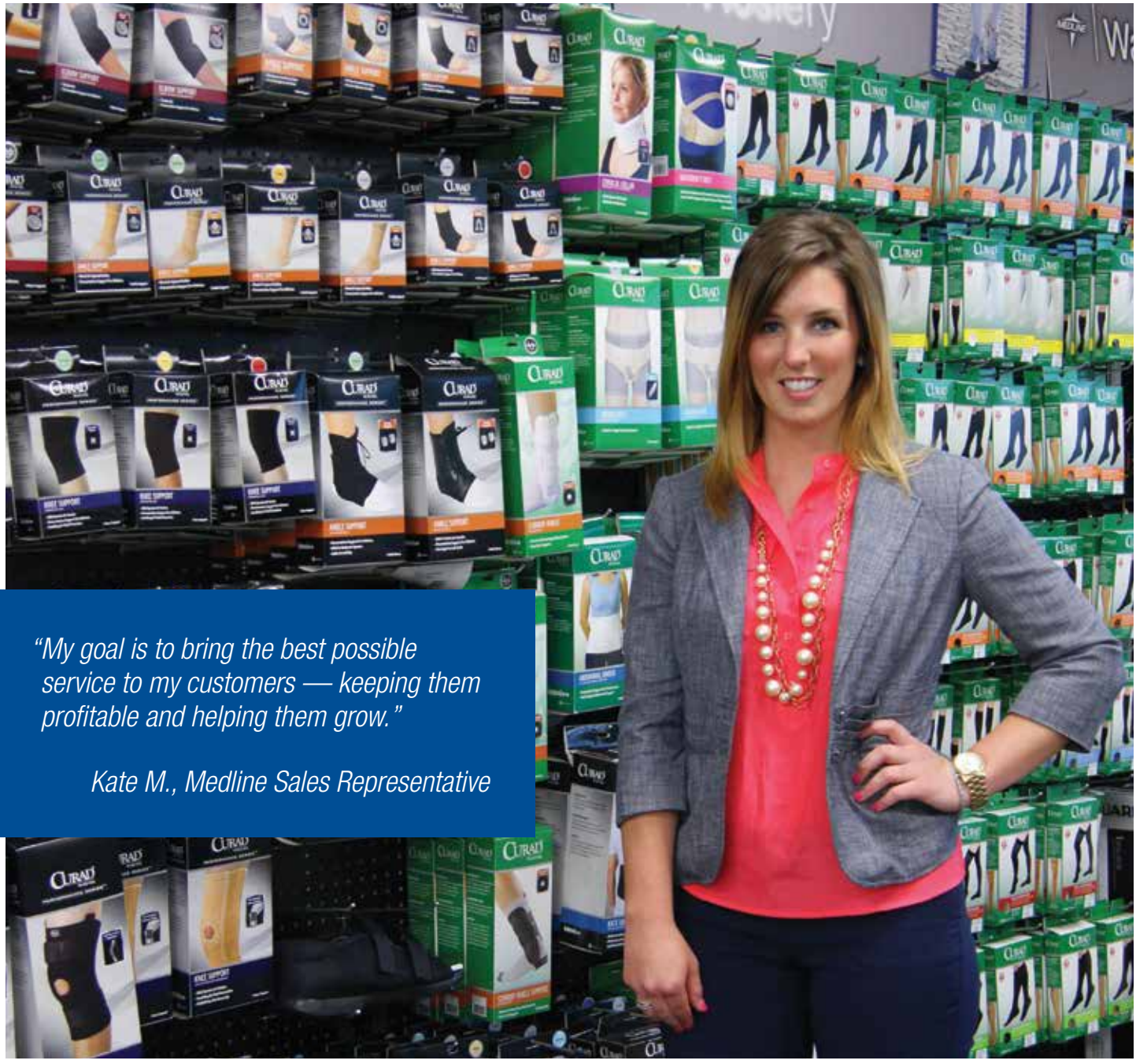
MEDLINE

Better Products, Better Outcomes™.



> Visit MEDLINE.com

Visit our website, medline.com, for more details, specs, comparisons, videos and updates on our entire line of durable medical equipment products.



"My goal is to bring the best possible service to my customers — keeping them profitable and helping them grow."

Kate M., Medline Sales Representative

Medline Industries, Inc.
One Medline Place
Mundelein, IL 60060

Medline United States
1-800-MEDLINE (633-5463)
www.medline.com | info@medline.com

Medline Canada
1-800-396-6996
www.medline.ca | canada@medline.com

Medline México
01-800-831-0898
www.medlinemexico.com | mexico@medline.com

Some products may not be available for sale in Mexico or Canada. Please contact your Account Representative for additional information. We reserve the right to correct any errors that may occur within this catalog. ©2013 Medline Industries, Inc. Medline, Easy Care, Biomask and Simplicity are trademarks and Red Dot, Excel Translator, Excel Hybrid 2, CURAD, Guardian, Excel, Accu-Therm, Therahoney, Fitright, Remedy, and Quick Alert are registered trademarks of Medline Industries, Inc. ArmaSport is a registered trademark of Armacell Enterprise GmbH Corp. Rifton is a registered trademark of Community Products, LLC, Linak is a registered trademark of Linak A/S LLC, Koolnit is a registered trademark of M.W. Sales and Service Corp. Microban is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company Corp. Isoflo Memory Control and Quadtro Select are registered trademarks of Roho, Inc. InTENSity is a registered trademark of Roscoe Medical, Inc. UMP is a registered trademark of Stanley Security Solutions, Inc. Quadra3D is a registered trademark of The Comfort Companies, Inc. Tinnerman is a registered trademark of Trans Technology Engineered Components, Nylex is a registered trademark of Xamax Industries, Inc. Leg Loop is a trademark of Maddak. Coldspot is a trademark and The Cuff, Point Relief, Hotspot, Digi-Extend, Theraputty, Digi-Flex, Digi-Squeeze are registered trademarks of Elliott Goldberg.

MKT1331882 / LIT124R / 10M / QG / 10